Journal of The Chemical Society

C

Organic

Indexes

1967

THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

Patron

Her Majesty the Queen

President

Sir Harry Melville, K.C.B., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents
who have filled the office of President

H. J. Emeléus, C.B.E., M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.
Sir Edmund Hirst, C.B.E., D.Sc., LL.D., F.R.S.
Sir Christopher Ingold, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
Sir Ewart Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
J. Monteath Robertson, C.B.E., M.A., LL.D., F.R.S.
Lord Todd, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.S.

Vice-Presidents

J. S. Anderson, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.S.
C. E. H. Bawn, C.B.E., Ph.D., F.R.S.
A. W. Johnson, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D., F.R.S.
R. S. Nyholm, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
R. A. Raphael, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
K. W. Sykes, M.A., D.Phil.

Honorary Treasurer

J. W. Barrett, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

Honorary Secretaries

C. Eaborn, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
W. Klyne, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
D. H. Whiffen, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.

Ordinary Members of Council

T. G. Bonner, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
R. E. Bowman, Ph.D., D.Sc., A.R.I.C.
J. I. G. Cadogan, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.E.
N. B. Chapman, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
P. C. Crofts, B.Sc., Ph.D.
A. G. Evans, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
A. B. Foster, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
N. N. Greenwood, D.Sc., Sc.D., F.R.I.C.
T. G. Halsall, M.A., M.Sc., Ph.D.
F. Hartley, Ph.D., F.P.S., F.R.I.C.
G. J. Hills, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
R. F. Hudson, B.S.c., Ph.D., A.R.C.S.
A. S. Jones, B.Sc., Ph.D., D.Sc.
S. F. Mason, M.A., D.Phil.
W. D. Ollis, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
W. G. Overend, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
E. M. Philbin, Ph.D., D.Sc., M.R.I.A.
J. S. Rowlinson, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.I.C.
J. C. Speakman, Ph.D., D.Sc.
F. G. A. Stone, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D.
C. F. H. Tipper, Ph.D., D.Sc.
E. H. P. Young, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Ex Officio

B. C. L. Weedon, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C. (Chairman of the Joint Library Committee)
Sir Ewart Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S. (Chairman of the Publications Board)

General Secretary

J. R. Ruck Keene, M.B.E., T.D., M.A.

Librarian

R. G. Griffin, F.L.A.

Editor

L. C. Cross, T.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

©
Copyright 1967
by
The Chemical Society

INDEX OF AUTHORS, 1967

A

Abbott, P. J. See **Acheson,** R. M., 882.

Abbott, J. B., **France,** C. J., **Livingstone,** R., and **Morrey,** D. P. Reaction of some chromens and naphthopyrans with bromine and chlorine. Part V. Preparation of 6,6-disubstituted 4,5-dihydronaphtho(2′,1′:2,3)pyran-5-ones, 1472.

Abdel-Wahab, S. M. See **Baddar,** F. G., 343.

Ablewhite, A. J., and **Wooldridge,** K. R. H. The synthesis of some 4-hydroxy- and 4-methoxy-naphthylalanines, 2488.

Abramovitch, R. A., and **Robson,** A. Aromatic substitution. Part XVII. A new method of effecting Pschorr-type cyclisations, 1101.

Acheson, R. M., **Bailey,** A. S., and **Selby,** I. A. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXVIII. The synthesis of phenanthridinium-5-vinyloxides and pyrrolo[1,2-*f*]phenanthridines, 2066.

Acheson, R. M., **Foxton,** M. W., **Abbott,** P. J., and **Mills,** K. R. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXVI. Dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with imidazoles and benzimidazoles, 882.

Acheson, R. M., and **Tasker,** P. A. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXVII. 2-Pyridones with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1542.

Adesogan, E. K., **Powell,** J. W., and **Taylor,** D. A. H. Extractives from the seed of *Khaya senegalensis*, 554.

Adley, T. J., **Anisuzzaman,** A. K. M., and **Owen,** L. N. The oxidation of thiocarbonates with lead tetra-acetate and with peracids, 807.

Agranat, I. See **Bergmann,** E. D., 328.

Ainsworth, D. P., and **Suschitzky,** H. Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part XVI. Preparative routes to indoles with t-amine substituents in the benzene ring. Part XVII. 4-Nitroindoles and nitrophenylpyrazolones with tertiary amine substituents in the benzene ring, 315, 1003.

Akhtar, M. A., **Brouwer,** W. G., **Jeffreys,** J. A. D., **Gemenden,** C. W., **Taylor,** W. I., **Seelye,** R. N., and **Stanton,** D. W. The alkaloids of perennial rye-grass (*Lolium perenne* L.). Part III. The synthesis of perlolidine, 859.

Alam, M., and **McIlroy,** R. J. A xylan from perennial rye-grass (*Lolium perenne*), 1577.

Albert, A., and **Catterall,** G. Oxidative replacement of the hydrazino-group by hydrogen and deuterium in aza-naphthalenes, 1533.

Albónico, S. M., **Kuck,** A. M., and **Deulofeu,** V. Tembamide from *Fagara hyemalis* (St. Hill.) Engler, 1327.

Alden, C. K., and **Davies,** D. I. Free-radical reactions of halogenated bridged polycyclic compounds. Part III. The free-radical addition of alkanethiols, bromotrichloromethane, and bromine to hexachloromethylenenorbornene. Part IV. The free-radical addition of polyhalogenomethanes and of thiols to 2,3-dichloronorborna-2,5-diene, and the preparation of 2,3-dichloroquadricyclene, 1017, 2007.

Alderson, D., and **Livingstone,** R. 1-Oxaphenalen-3(2*H*)-one, 1782.

Aldridge, D. C., **Armstrong,** J. J., **Speake,** R. N., and **Turner,** W. B. The structures of cytochalasins A and B, 1667.

Allen, D. W., **Millar,** I. T., and **Mann,** F. G. Synthesis and reactions of 2,2′-biphenylylenebisdiethylphosphine. Formation of cyclic diquaternary dibromides with alkylene dibromides, and the nature and probable mechanism of their thermal decomposition, 1869.

Altiparmakian, R. H., and **Braithwaite,** R. S. W. A new route to 9-phenanthrylamine, 1818.

Unsymmetrical polynuclear cinnoline derivatives. Part II. Some pentacyclic and methyl substituted tetracyclic cinnolines, 1973.

Amery, G. W., and **Corbett,** J. F. The synthesis and identification of some *N*-methylated aminonitrophenols, 1053.

Ames, D. E., and **Chapman,** R. F. Cinnolines. Part IX. Methylation of substituted cinnolines, 40.

Ames, D. E., and **Goodburn,** T. G. Syntheses of long-chain acids. Part VIII. 9,10,18-Trihydroxyoctadecanoic acids, 1556.

Ames, D. E., and **Hall,** G. 1-Indol-3-ylpropane-1,2-dione and related compounds, 2647.

Anderson, D. M. W., **Hirst,** Sir E., and **Stoddart,** J. F. Studies on uronic acid materials. Part XXI. Some structural features of *Acacia arabica* gum, 1476.

Anderson, H. A., and **Thomson,** R. H. 2,3-Dihydro-2,3-dihydroxybenzoquinone dimer, 2152.

Anderson, J. C., **Barton,** M. A., **Hadry,** P. M., **Kenner,** G. W., **Preston,** J., and **Sheppard,** R. C. Peptides. Part XXIV. Synthesis of the *N*-terminal pentapeptide and *C*-terminal tetrapeptide sequences of porcine gastrin, 108.

Anderson, R. M., and **Way,** J. K. Methanesulphonyl and benzenesulphonyl derivatives of indazolin-3-one, 1139.

Andrisano, R., **Angeloni,** A. S., **De Maria,** P., and **Tramontini,** M. Reactivity of Mannich bases. Part X. The mechanism of the reaction between β-amino-ketones and thiophenols, 2307.

Angeloni, A. S. See **Andrisano,** R., 2307.

Angyal, S. J., **Randall,** M. H., and **Tate,** M. E. Cyclitols. Part XXIV. Selective acetolysis of myoinositol benzyl ethers, 919.

Anisuzzaman, A. K. M., and **Owen,** L. N. Dithiols. Part XXIII. Optically active forms of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol and related thiols, 1021.

Anisuzzaman, A. K. M. See also **Adley,** T. J., 807.

Ansell, M. F., **Grimmond,** B. E., and **Kafka,** T. M. The equilibrium between γ-lactones and alkenoic acids, 1802.

Antaki, H. Synthetic routes to benz- and naphth-indenoquinolines, 1581.

Antonovics, I., and **Young,** G. T. Amino-acids and peptides. Part XXV. The mechanism of the base-catalysed racemisation of the *p*-nitrophenyl esters of acetylpeptides, 595.

Aoki, K., and **Harley-Mason,** J. Alkaloids of *Daphnandra* species. Part IX. Synthesis of (±)-hemirepanduline, the racemate of a degradation product of repanduline, 1957.

Aplin, R. T., **Blasdale,** J. H. C., **Halsall,** T. G., and **Hornby,** G. M. The isolation of cycloartenol and 24-methylenecycloartanol from false kola nuts (*Garcinia kola* Heckel), 246.

Aplin, R. T., **Durham,** L. J., **Kanazawa,** Y., and **Safe,** S. 2-*O*-α-D-Galactopyranosylglycerol from *Laurencia pinnatifida*, 1346.

Aplin, R. T., and **Page,** C. B. The constituents of native umbelliferae. Part I. Coumarins from dill (*Anetheum graveolens* L.), 2593.

Appleton, R. A., **Fulke,** J. W. B., **Henderson,** M. S., and **McCrindle,** R. The stereochemistry of marrubiin, 1943.

Appleyard, G. D., and **Stirling,** C. J. M. Elimination–addition. Part XIV. Addition of carboxylate ions to allenes and acetylenes and use of the adducts in acylation, 2686.

Archer, D. A., and **Thomson,** R. H. Naturally occurring quinones. Part IX. The chemistry of hydroxyperezone and perezinone, 1710.

Argyle, C. S., **Goadby,** S. C., **Mason,** K. G., **Reed,** R. A., **Smith,** M. A., and **Stern,** E. S. Butadiene sulphone chemistry. Part I. Addition reactions, 2156.

Argyle, C. S., **Mason,** K. G., **Smith,** M. A., and **Stern,** E. S. Butadiene sulphone chemistry. Part III. Condensation reactions of butadiene sulphone, 2176.

Arient, J., **Šlosar,** J., **Štěrba,** V., and **Obruba,** K. Anthraquinone dyes. Part III. Nitration of toluoylbenzoic acid and cylisation of the corresponding amino-acids to amino-derivatives of 2-methylanthraquinone. Part IV. Nitration of 2-(3-chloro-4-methylbenzoyl)benzoic acid, 1329, 1331.

Armarego, W. L. F. Naphthyridines. Part III. Tetrahydro- and decahydro-1,5-, -1,6-, -1,7-, and -1,8-naphthyridines, 377.

Armitage, J. E., and **Lynch,** M. F. Automatic detection of structural similarities among chemical compounds, 521.

Armstrong, J. J. See **Aldridge,** D. C., 1667.

Ashby, J., and **Eisner,** U. Heterocyclic rearrangements. Part III. A novel sulphur-containing bicyclic system, 1706.

Aspinall, G. O., **Begbie,** R., **Hamilton,** A., and **Whyte,** J. N. C. Polysaccharides of soy-beans. Part III. Extraction and fractionation of polysaccharides from cotyledon meal, 1065.

Aspinall, G. O., **Cottrell,** I. W., **Egan,** S. V., **Morrison,** I. M., and **Whyte,** J. N. C. Polysaccharides of soy-beans. Part IV. Partial hydrolysis of the acidic polysaccharide complex from cotyledon meal, 1071.

Aspinall, G. O., **Davies,** D. B., and **Fraser,** R. N. Gum tragacanth. Part III. The characterisation of three aldobiouronic acids as minor partial hydrolysis products from tragacanthic acid, 1086.

Aspinall, G. O., **Hunt,** K., and **Morrison,** I. M. Polysaccharides of soy-beans. Part V. Acidic polysaccharides from the hulls, 1080.

Atal, C. K., **Dhar,** K. L., and **Pelter,** A. Isolation and structure determination of (+)-diaeudesmin, the first naturally occurring diaxially substituted 3,7-dioxabicyclo[3,3,0]octane lignan, 2228.

Atherton, J. H., and **Fields,** R. Reaction of trifluoromethylcarbene with *cis*- and *trans*-but-2-enes, 1450.

Atkinson, E., **Beer,** R. J. S., **Harris,** D., and **Royall,** D. J. 1,3-Dithians. Part I. Ring contractions in the 1,3-dithian series, 638.

Atkinson, R. E., and **Cadogan,** J. I. G. The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part XX. A route to pyrophosphates, 1356.

Atkinson, R. E., **Cadogan,** J. I. G., and **Dyson,** J. The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part XXII. Preparation of diethyl trichloromethylphosphonite and diethyl dichloromethylphosphonate, 2542.

Atkinson, R. E., **Curtis,** R. F., and **Phillips,** G. T. Naturally-occurring thiophens. Part IV. Synthesis of some 2,2′-bithienyl derivatives from cuprous acetylides, 2011.

Atkinson, R. E., **Curtis,** R. F., and **Taylor,** J. A. Naturally-occurring thiophens. Part III. Synthesis of thienyl- and furyl-acetylene derivatives from cuprous acetylides, 578.

Auld, D., and **Heller,** H. G. The reaction of phenylmagnesium bromide with 2-benzoyl-1-indanone and its enol methyl ether, 680.

Auld, D. See also **Heller,** H. G., 682, 1552, 2457.

Austin, P. W., **Buchanan,** J. G., and **Saunders,** R. M. Rearrangement in the solvolysis of some carbohydrate nitrobenzene-*p*-sulphonates, 372.

Awasthy, A. K., **Belcher,** R., and **Macdonald,** A. M. G. Submicro-methods for the analysis of organic compounds. Part XXIV. The determination of *C*-methyl groups, 799.

Aylward, J. B. See **Hegarty,** A. F., 2587.

Azab, A. E.-A. See **Baddar,** F. G., 506.

B

Baddar, F. G., **Enayat,** I., and **Abdel-Wahab,** S. M. β-Aroylpropionic acids. Part XXI. The Fries rearrangement of chlorophenyl hydrogen succinates, 343.

Baddar, F. G., **Sherif,** S., **Ekladios,** L., and **Azab,** A. E.-A. 1-Phenylnaphthalene. Part VI. Action of Grignard reagents on 1-phenyl- and 7-methoxy-1-*p*-methoxyphenyl-2,3-naphthalenedicarboxylic anhydrides, 506.

Baig, M. V. A., and **Owen,** L. N. Cytotoxic compounds. Part IX. The dimethanesulphonates of 3-phenylthiopropane-1,2-diol and of 2-phenylthiopropane-1,3-diol; their reactions with nucleophiles, and rearrangements through sulphonium ions, 1400.

Bailey, A. S., and **Evans,** J. M. The preparation of benzotrifurazan and of some complexes which it forms with organic molecules, 2105.

Bailey, A. S., **Ledger,** A. P., and **Perkins,** N. R. D. The dimerisation of 2-substituted-4-phenacylidenehomophthalimides, 323.

Bailey, A. S. See also **Acheson,** R. M., 2066.

Baker, J. A., and **Harper,** J. F. The synthesis of 3,3-diethylpiperid-2-one, 2148.

Baker, J. A., and **Hill,** S. A. Studies in the synthesis of thiazolopyridines and bisthiazolopyridines. Part II, 2562.

Baker, P. M., **Bycroft,** B. W., and **Roberts,** J. C. Synthesis of (±)-di-*O*-methylcurvularin, 1913.

Baldwin, M. A., **Loudon,** A. G., **Maccoll,** A., and **Bevan,** C. W. L. The mass spectra of meliacins and related compounds. Part I. Gedunin and related compounds, 1026.

Baldwin, M., Loudon, A. V., Maccoll, A., Haynes, L. J., and Stuart, K. L. Alkaloids from croton species. Part VI. Mass spectrometric studies of the crotonosine alkaloids, 154.

Ball, W. J., Landor, S. R., and Punja, N. Allenes. Part XV. The addition of dihalocarbenes to allenes and conversion of 1,1-dihalo-2-methylenecyclopropanes to cumulenes, 194.

Balucani, D. See **Ricci, A.**, 779.

Bamford, W. R., and Pant, B. C. A new route to α-chloroalkylsilanes. Use of chloroalkyl-lithium compounds and chloroalkylmagnesium halides as *in situ* reagents, 1470.

Banks, G. R., Cohen, D., Pattenden, G. E., and Thomas, J. A. G. Use of ethoxyacetylene for the synthesis of *N*-protected amino-acids, 126.

Banks, R. E., Field, D. S., and Haszeldine, R. N. Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part X. Nucleophilic substitution in tetrafluoropyrimidine, 1822.

Banks, R. E., Harrison, A. C., Haszeldine, R. N., and Orrell, K. G. Polyfluorocyclopentadienes. Part III. Diels–Alder reactions of perfluorocyclopentadiene, 1608.

Banks, R. E., Haszeldine, R. N., and Hatton, R. *N*-Fluoro-compounds. Part II. Reaction of perfluoro-*N*-fluoropiperidine or perfluoro-*N*-fluoromorpholine with manganese pentacarbonyl hydride to give the corresponding *N*–H compounds, 427.

Banks, R. E., Haszeldine, R. N., and Matthews, V. Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XIII. Thermal reactions of perfluoro(tetrahydro-2-methyl-2*H*-1,2-oxazine) and perfluoro-(3,6-dihydro-2-methyl-2*H*-1,2-oxazine): synthesis and properties of perfluoro-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidone), perfluoro-(1-methyl-2-oxo-3-pyrroline), and perfluoro-(1-methylazetidine), 2263.

Banks, R. E., Haszeldine, R. N., Phillips, E., and Young, I. M. Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XII. Synthesis and some reactions of 2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-iodopyridine, 2091.

Banks, R. E., Haszeldine, R. N., and Young, I. M. Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XI. Synthesis and some reactions of 2,3,5,6-tetrafluoropyridine-4-aldehyde- and -4-nitrile, 2089.

Banks, R. E., and Mullen, K. A re-examination of the synthesis of perfluoro-γ-butyrolactone, 2333.

Barber, H. J., Lunt, E., Washbourn, K., and Wragg, W. R. A new cinnoline synthesis. Part III. Alternative routes to 4-hydroxy-6-nitrocinnoline and 4,6-diaminocinnoline, 1657.

Barker, A. C., and Battersby, A. R. Synthesis of (±)-eschscholtzine. The absolute configuration of (−)-argemonine, (−)-eschscholtzine, and related alkaloids, 1317.

Barlin, G. B., and Brown, W. V. Useful reactions of nucleophiles with some methylsulphonyl derivatives of nitrogen heterocycles, 2473.

Barlow, C. B., and Guthrie, R. D. Nitrogen-containing carbohydrate derivatives. Part XIV. Configurational studies on amino-sugars using cuprammonium solutions, 1194.

Barltrop, J. A., Bunce, N. J., and Thomson, A. Organic photochemistry. Part IV. Photonucleophilic substitution reactions of monosubstituted benzenes, 1142.

Barltrop, J. A., and Hesp, B. Organic photochemistry. Part V. The illumination of some quinones in the presence of conjugated dienes and other olefinic systems, 1625.

Barnes, M. F., and MacMillan, J. The garryfoline–cuauchichicine rearrangement: a study of the mechanism in the (−)-kaurenols, 361.

Barnett, C. Nitration of some 2,3-dihydro-1,4-diazephinium perchlorates, 2436.

Barrett, G. C. Circular dichroism of *N*-thiobenzoyl-L-α-amino-acids. Part III. Their circular dichroism through the near-ultraviolet wavelength range. 1.

Bartels-Keith, J. R., and Hills, D. W. Syntheses related to northebaine. Part II. Derivatives of nororipavine and 8,14-dihydronororipavine, 434.

Bartle, K. D., Edwards, R. L., Jones, D. W., and Mir, I. Constituents of the higher fungi. Part VII. The photodimerisation of hispidin analogues; a proton magnetic resonance study, 413.

Bartlett, R. K., and Humphrey, I. R. Transaminations of *NN*-dimethylformamide azine, 1664.

Bartlett, R. K., and Stevens, T. S. Decomposition of toluene *p*-sulphonylhydrazones by alkali. Part II, 1964.

Barton, D. H. R., Bhakuni, D. S., Chapman, G. M., and Kirby, G. W. Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. Part XV. The biosynthesis of reomerine, anonaine, and mecambrine, 2134.

Barton, D. H. R., Bhakuni, D. S., Chapman, G. M., Kirby, G. W., Haynes, L. J., and Stuart, K. L. Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. Part XIV. (Alkaloids from croton species. Part VII.) The biosynthesis of crotonosine, 1295.

Barton, D. H. R., Bhakuni, D. S., James, R., and Kirby, G. W. Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. Part XII. Stereochemical studies related to the biosynthesis of the morphine alkaloids, 128.

Barton, D. H. R., Ramsay, G. C., and Wege, D. Photochemical transformations. Part XXI. A comparison of the photolysis and pyrolysis of organic nitrites, 1915.

Barton, J. W., and Jones, S. A. Polycyclic biphenylenes. Part III. Syntheses of benzo- and dibenzo-biphenylenes *via* aryne intermediates, 1276.

Barton, J. W., and Whitaker, K. E. Biphenylenes: the synthesis of 1-nitro- and 1-amino-biphenylene, 2097.

Barton, M. A. See **Anderson, J. C.**, 108.

Basanagoudar, L. D., and Siddappa, S. Synthesis of 1-(3-aminopropyl)indoles and 3-indol-1-ylpropionic acids, 2599.

Bates, A. C. See **Gibson, M. S.**, 2577.

Battersby, A. R., Byrne, J. C., Gregory, H., and Popli, S. P. Alkaloids of Kopsia species. Part II. The constitution of fruticosine and fruticosamine, 813.

Battersby, A. R. Herbert, R. B., Mo, L., and Šantavý, F. 1-Phenethylisoquinoline alkaloids. Part I. Structure and synthesis of (−)-melanthiodine, a bisphenethylisoquinoline alkaloid, 1739.

Battersby, A. R., Hodson, H. F., Rao, G. V., and Yeowell, D. A. Alkaloids of calabash curare and *Strychnos* species. Part IV. Caracurine-II, 2335.

Battersby, A. R., Martin, J. A., and Brochmann-Hanssen, E. Alkaloid biosynthesis. Part X. Terminal steps in the biosynthesis of the morphine alkaloids, 1785.

Battersby, A. R. See also **Barker, A. C.**, 1317.

Battisti, A. J. See **Gibson, M. S.**, 2577.

Baty, J. D., Jones, Gurnos., and Moore, C. Synthesis of some *N*-substituted 4-piperidones, 2645.

Baxter, I., and Swan, G. A. Catalytic hydrogenation of some derivatives of 2-nitrophenylpyruvic acid, 2446.

Bayne, S., **Fewster,** J. A., **Grieve,** A. J., and **Hawksley,** M. L. Alternative syntheses of 1-, 2-, and 3-*O*-methyl-D-mannitol, 114.

Beacham, J., **Bentley,** P. H., **Kenner,** G. W., **MacLeod,** J. K., **Mendive,** J. J., and **Sheppard,** R. C. Peptides. Part XXV. The structure and synthesis of human gastrin, 2520.

Beacham, J. See also **Scopes,** P. M., 221.

Bedford, G. R., and **Landquist,** J. K. The *N*-methyl derivatives of 1,3-diamino-2-phenylnaphthalene, 1454.

Beech, W. F. Some nucleophilic reactions of cyanuric chloride and of certain 2,4-dichloro-1,3,5-triazines with compounds containing reactive hydrogen, 466.

2-Methyl-5-nitrobenzaldehyde, 2374.

Beer, R. J. S. See **Atkinson,** E., 638.

Begbie, R. See **Aspinall,** G. O., 1065.

Belcher, R. See **Awasthy,** A. K., 799.

Bell, J. A., and **Dunstan,** I. Nitramines. Part IV. Preparation and nitrolysis of the condensation products of ethylenedinitramine with formaldehyde and some diamines, 562.

Bell, M. G. W., **Day,** M., and **Peters,** A. T. Intermediates and dyestuffs for synthetic fibres. Part I. Arylaminonitropyridines, 132.

Bellamy, A. J., and **Whitham,** G. H. Preparation of 3-acetoxycholesta-1,3-diene, 215.

Bellas, M., **Price,** D., and **Suschitzky,** H. Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part XIX. Preparation and nucleophilic reactions of polyhalogeno-substituted *N*-oxides, 1249.

Belletire, J. L. See **Knight,** J. C., 2427.

Bentley, P. H. See **Beacham,** J., 2520.

Bentley, T. W., **Johnstone,** R. A. W., and **Grimshaw,** J. Aspects of mass spectra of organic compounds. Part IV. Cyclopentane monoterpenes of the iridoid group, 2234.

Bergel, F. See **Wade,** R., 592.

Bergmann, E. D., **Bracha,** P., **Agranat,** I., and **Kraus,** M. A. Some reactions of biphenyl-2,2′-dialdehyde, 328.

Bergmann, E. D., **Shahak,** I., and **Gruenwald,** I. Organic fluorine compounds. Part XXXIX. Reactions of α-fluoro-β-keto-esters, 2206.

Bergmann, E. D. See also **Shahak,** I., 319.

Bergmann, F., **Rashi,** M., **Kleiner,** M., and **Knafo,** R. Synthesis and properties of 8-pyridylpurines, 1254.

Besford, L. S., **Cookson,** R.C., and **Cooper,** J. Interconversion of 5-arylbicyclo[2,2,1]hept-2-en-7-ones and 6-arylbicyclo[3,2,0]hept-3-en-2-ones by acid and by light, 1385.

Betkerur, S. N., and **Siddappa,** S. The synthesis of 1-substituted 5-hydroxy-2-phenylindole derivatives from quinones, 296.

Betts, M. J., and **Brown,** B. R. Extension of the Hammick reaction to 2-pyridylacetic acid, 1730.

Bevan, C. W. L., **Ekong,** D. E. U., **Halsall,** T. G., and **Toft,** P. West African timbers. Part XX. The structure of turraeanthin, an oxygenated tetracyclic triterpene monoacetate, 820.

Bevan, C. W. L., **Powell,** J. W., **Taylor,** D. A. H., **Halsall,** T. G., **Toft,** P., and **Welford,** M. West African timbers. Part XIX. The structure of methyl angolensate, a ring-B-seco tetranor-tetracyclic triterpene of the meliacin family, 163.

Bevan, C. W. L. See also **Baldwin,** M. A., 1026.

Bhakuni, D. S. See **Barton,** D. H. R., 128, 1295, 2134.

Bianchi, G., **Gandolfi,** R., **Grunanger,** P., and **Perotti,** A. On some indenoisoxazole derivatives, 1598.

Bick, I. R. C., **Bowie,** J. H., **Harley-Mason,** J., and **Williams,** D. H. Alkaloids of *Daphnandra* species. Part VIII. The structure of repanduline. The evidence based on mass spectrometry and nuclear magnetic resonance, 1951.

Bick, I. R, C. See also **Harley-Mason,** J., 1948.

Bien, S., **Michael,** U., and **Zamir,** L. Steric aspects of the intramolecular cyclisation of 2-arylcyclohexylacetic acids. Part III, 115.

Biffin, M. E. C., **Brown,** D. J., and **Lee,** T. C. Simple pyrimidines. Part XI. 5-Nitropyrimidine, 573.

Binns, T. D., and **Brettle,** R. The reaction of 2,4-diethoxycarbonyl-5-hydroxy-5-methyl-3-phenylcyclohexanone with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, 2676.

Birch, A. J., and **Hill,** J. S. Reactions of cyclohexadienes. Part VII. A Diels–Alder adduct of a tetrahydropyranyloxycyclohexadiene, 125.

Birch, A. J., **Iskander,** G. M., **Magboul,** B. I., and **Stansfield,** F. Conversion of some dihalogenocyclopropanes into unsaturated ketones, 358.

Birch, A. J., **Macdonald,** P. L., and **Pelter,** A. A revised structure for neogmelinol: determinations of configurations in tetrahydrofuranoid lignans, 1968.

Birch, A. J., and **Stapleford,** K. S. J. The structure of nalgiolaxin, 2570.

Birch, A. J., and **Subba, Rao,** G. S. R. Steroid hormones. Part XIX. (+)-9β-Androstenedione and 'retro'-androstenedione from 9β-oestrone, 2509.

Birchall, J. M., **Hazard,** R., **Haszedine,** R. N., and **Wakalski,** A. W. Polyfluoroarenes. Part VIII. Some homolytic reactions of pentafluoroiodobenzene, 47.

Birchall, J. M., and **Thorpe,** D. H. Rearrangements of diphenylamine derivatives. Part I. The rearrangement of *N*-benzoyldiphenylamine and some related acylation reactions, 2071.

Bird, C. W., and **Briggs,** E. M. Organometallic intermediates. Part I. The influence of electronic and steric effects on the direction of hydrocarboxylation of acetylenes, 1265.

Bird, C. W., **Briggs,** E. M., and **Hudec,** J. Organometallic intermediates. Part III. The reactions of cyclopropenones with iron and cobalt carbonyls, 1862.

Bird, P. R. A synthesis of choline phosphate, 447.

Bishop, D. C., and **Williamson,** W. R. N. Trihalogenomethyl compounds of potential therapeutic interest. Part VII. Some selective reductions, 1827.

Bishop, E., and **Russell,** D. W. Isolation and structure of sporidesmolide IV, a cyclohexadepsipeptide from *Pithomyces maydicus*, 634.

Black, D. K., **Landor,** S. R., **Patel,** A. N., and **Whiter,** P. F. Allenes. Part XVI. The preparation of allenic and acetylenic bromides by the triphenylphosphite dibromide method, 2260.

Blackburn, G. M., **Brown,** M. J., and **Harris,** M. R. Synthetic studies of nucleic acids on polymer supports. Part I. Oligodeoxyribnucleotide synthesis on an insoluble polymer support, 2438.

Blackman, A. J., **Browne,** E. J., and **Polya,** J. B. Triazoles. Part VIII. 1,2,4-Triazole-3-sulphonic acids, 661.

Bladon, P., and **Williams,** I. A. The photochemical addition of alcohols to the double bond in Δ^{16}-20-oxo-steroids, 2032.

Blair, H. S., and **Roberts**, G. A. F. Phenylhydrazine derivatives of sugars. Part I. Evidence for the cyclic structures of some sugar phenylhydrazones, 2425.
Blasdale, J. H. C. See **Aplin**, R. T., 246.
Blatchly, J. M., **Gardner**, D. V., and **McOmie**, J. F. W. Biphenylenes. Part XVI. Preparation and Baeyer–Villiger oxidation of some 2-acetylbiphenylenes, 272.
Bloodworth, A. J., **Davies**, A. G., and **Vasishtha**, S. C. Organometallic reactions. Part VII. Further addition reactions of tributyltin methoxide and of bistributyltin oxide, 1309.
Bolt, A. J. N., **Carson**, M. S., **Cocker**, W., **Hopkins**, L. O., **McMurry**, T. B. H., **Nisbet**, M. A., and **Shaw**, S. J. The chemistry of santonin. Part VIII. Interconversion of the desmotroposantonins, 261.
Bolton, M., and **Walker**, J. Chemistry of micrococcin *P*. Part XI. Application of a simple micro-method for the identification of lower volatile fatty acids to the structural study of 2-acylthiazoles, 2095.
Bonner, T. G., **Bourne**, E. J., and **Lewis**, D. Ring scission of cyclic acetals. Part III. Reaction of acetyl trifluoroacetate with 1,3:2,5:4,6-tri-*O*-methylene-D-mannitol, 2321.
Bonnett, R., **Gale**, I. A. D., and **Stephenson**, G. F. The *meso*-reactivity of porphyrins and related compounds. Part III. Deuteriation, 1168.
Bonsall, C., and **Hill**, J. 8-Azachromones, 1836.
Boulton, A. J., **Hurst**, D. T., **McOmie**, J. F. W., and **Tute**, M. S. Pyrimidines. Part XV. The nitrosation of 4,6-dimethyl- and 4-methyl-6-phenyl-pyrimidin-2-ols, 1202.
Boulton, A. J., **Katritzky**, A. R., and **Hamid**, A. M. Heterocyclic rearrangements. Part X. A generalised monocyclic rearrangement, 2005.
Bourne, E. J. See **Bonner**, T. G., 2321.
Bowie, J. H., and **Cameron**, D. W. Colouring matters of the aphididae. Part XXXII. Rhodoaphin. Part XXXIII. Dactynaphins. Part XXXIV. Rhodo- and xantho-dactynaphins. Part XXXV. Protodactynaphin, 704, 708, 712, 720.
Bowie, J. H. See also **Bick**, I. R. C., 1951.
Bowman, R. M., and **Grundon**, M. F. Quinoline alkaloids. Part IX. A partial asymmetric synthesis of orixine, 2368.
Boyd, G. V., and **Ezekiel**, A. D. Stable pyridine anhydrobases, 1866.
Boyle, P. H., **Cocker**, W., **McMurry**, T. B. H., and **Pratt**, A. C. Some condensation products of (+)-menthofuran with carbonyl compounds, 1993.
Bracha, P. See **Bergmann**, E. D., 328.
Braithwaite, R. S. W. See **Altiparmakian**, R. H., 1818, 1973.
Brettle, R., and **Parkin**, J. G. Anodic oxidation. Part II. The electrolysis of dialkyl sodiomalonates, 1352.
Brettle, R. See also **Binns**, T. D., 2676.
Briggs, E. M. See **Bird**, C. W., 1265, 1862.
Brimacombe, J. S., **Foster**, A. B., **Jones**, B. D., and **Willard**, J. J. Reaction of the cyclohexane-1,2-diols and methyl 4,6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-gluco- and galacto-pyranoside with methylene halides, 2404.
Brimacombe, J. S., and **Husain**, A. Syntheses of javose (6-deoxy-2-*O*-methyl-D-allose), 1503.
Bristow, P. A., **Jones**, R. G., and **Tillett**, J. G. The chlorination and bromination of some cyclic sulphites, 314.
Broadbent, W., **Morley**, J. S., and **Stone**, B. E. Polypeptides. Part V. The use of t-butyl 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl carbonate in the synthesis of *N*-t-butoxycarbonyl amino-acids and their 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl esters, 2632.
Brochmann-Hanssen, E. See **Battersby**, A. R., 1785.
Brooke, G. M., and **Furniss**, B. S. Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part III. The preparation of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluorobenzo[*b*]furan, 869.
Brooke, G. M., and **Quasem**, M. A. Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part II. The preparation of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluorobenzo[*b*]thiophen by a new cyclisation reaction, 865.
Brooke, G. M., and **Rutherford**, R. J. D. Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part IV. The preparation of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluoroindole by a new cyclisation reaction, 1189.
Brouwer, W. G. See **Akhtar**, M. A., 859.
Brown, A. D. jun. See **Kosolapoff**, G. M., 1789.
Brown, B. R. See **Betts**, M. J., 1730.
Brown, D. J., and **England**, B. T. The Dimroth rearrangement. Part IX. The formation and isomerisations of propynyl (and related)-iminopyrimidines, 1922.
Brown, D. J., and **Ford**, P. W. Simple pyrimidines. Part X. The formation and reactivity of 2-, 4-, and 5-pyrimidinyl sulphones and sulphoxides, 568.
Brown, D. J., **Ford**, P. W., and **Tratt**, K. H. Purine studies. Part V. Formation and aminolysis of some methylthiopurines, 1445.
Brown, D. J., and **Paddon-Row**, M. N. The Dimroth rearrangement. Part VIII. Rate enhancement by electron-withdrawal in simple iminopyrimidines. Part X. The exceptionally slow rearrangement of 1,2-dihydro-2-imino-1,4-dimethylpyrimidines, 903, 1928.
Isomerisations akin to the Dimroth rearrangement. Part II. The equilibria of 4-mercapto-1,2,3,5,7-penta-azaindenes with 4-amino-1-thia-2,3,5,7-tetra-azaindenes, 1856.
Brown, D. J. See also **Biffin**, M. E. C., 573.
Brown, D. M., and **Jones**, G. H. Synthesis of some 3-deoxy-D-ribofuranose derivatives, 249.
New syntheses of halogeno- and deoxy-sugars, 252.
Brown, G. W. Reactions of phosphorus ylids. Part III. Reactions with acetylenes, 2018.
Brown, I. See **Martin-Smith**, M., 1899.
Brown, M. J. See **Blackburn**, G. M., 2438.
Brown, R. T. See **Wright**, W. G., 2262.
Brown, T. H. See **Pettit**, G. R., 2024.
Brown, W. V. See **Barlin**, G. B., 2473.
Browne, E. J. See **Blackman**, A. J., 661.
Bruce, J. M., **Creed**, D., and **Ellis**, J. N. Light-induced and related reactions of quinones. Part IV. Reactions of some *p*-quinones with aliphatic and aromatic aldehydes, 1486.
Bruck, P. R., **Clark**, R. D., **Davidson**, R. S., **Günther**, W. H. H., **Littlewood**, P. S., and **Lythgoe**, B. Calciferol and its relatives. Part VIII. Ring A intermediates for the synthesis of tachysterol$_3$, 2529.
Brust, B. See **Fryer**, R. I., 366.
Bryant, R., and **Haslam**, D. L. Acid cleavage of 6-methoxy-2-(2,4,6-trimethoxybenzoyl)coumaran-3-one, 1345.
Bryce-Smith, D., **Gilbert**, A., and **Johnson**, M. G. Liquid-phase photolysis. Part X. Formation of spiro-oxetans by photoaddition of olefins to *p*-benzoquinone, 383.
Bryce-Smith, D., **Vickery**, B., and **Fray**, G. I. Liquid-phase photolysis. Part XI. Stereochemistry of the photoaddition of maleic anhydride to benzene, 390.

Buchanan, J. G. See **Austin,** P. W., 372.
Buchanan, J. G. St. C., and **Davis,** B. R. Clemmensen reduction. Part IV. 1,4-Diketones, 1340.
Buckingham, J. **Chittenden,** G. J. F., and **Guthrie,** R. D. 6-Phenylazocholestane derivatives: reassignment of the structures of products from phenylhydrazine and ozonised cholesterol derivatives, 1703.
Buckingham, J., and **Guthrie,** R. D. 6-Phenylazocholest-5-en-3β-ol: the so-called 3β,5α-dihydroxycholestan-6-one phenylhydrazone, 1700.
Nitrogen-containing carbohydrate derivatives. Part XVI. Re-investigation of the 'mutarotation' of 3,4,5,6-tetra-*o*-benzoyl-D-glucose phenylhydrazone, 2268.
Bull, J. R., **Hey,** D. G., **Meakins,** G. D., and **Richards,** E. E. The preparation of *N*-aryl-4-t-butylcyclohexylamines *via* anils, 2077.
Bullimore, B. K., **McOmie,** J. F. W., **Turner,** A. B., **Galbraith,** M. N., and **Whalley,** W. B. The synthesis of (±)-pilvilloric acid and of (±)-methyl dihydropulvillorate, 1289.
Bu'Lock, J. D., and **Smith,** G. N. The origin of naturally-occurring acetylenes, 332.
Bu'Lock, J. D., and **Walker,** D. C., On chagi, 336.
Bunce, N. J. See **Barltrop,** J. A., 1142.
Burditt, N. A., **Whiting,** M. C., and **Venanzi,** L. M. A new synthetic approach to 3,4-benzophenanthrene, 2273.
Burnett, A. R., and **Thomson,** R.H. Quinones. Part VIII. Dehydro-α- and -β-lapachone, 1261.
Naturally occurring quinones. Part X. The quinonoid constituents of *Tabebuia avellanedae* (Bignoniaceae), 2100.
Burns, W. D. P., **Cocker,** W., **McMurry,** T. B. H., and **Staniland,** P. A. Some dimeric by-products of the preparation of 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl cyanide from 2,4-dimethoxy-β-nitrostyrene, 1554.
Burrows, I. E., and **Shaw,** G. Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part XXVI. Active esters of some 5-amino-imidazole-4-carboxylic acids and their use in the preparation of 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxylamides and their nucleoside and nucleotide derivatives, 1088.
Burwood, R., **Read,** G., **Schofield,** K., and **Wright,** D. E. The pigments of stick lac. Part II. The structure of laccaic acid A_1, 842.
Butler, R. N., and **Scott,** F. L. Synthesis and solvolysis of arylidene-1-methyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-ylhydrazidic bromides: a route to 6-aryl-3-methyl[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-*d*]tetrazoles, 239.
Buu-Hoï, N. P. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LV. Pyridobenzacridines and related heterocycles, 213.
Buu-Hoï, N. P., **Mangane,** M., and **Jacquignon,** P. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LVI. Benz[*c*]acridines and benzo[*a*]carbazoles methylated on the K-zone, 662.
Buu-Hoï, N. P. See also **Dufour,** M., 1415, **Ricci,** A., 779, and **Thang,** D. C., 665.
Bycroft, B. W. See **Baker,** P. M., 1913.
Byrne, J. C. See **Battersby,** A. R., 813.

C

Cadogan, J. I. G., **Hall,** J. K. A., and **Sharp,** J. T. The formation of arynes by reaction of potassium t-butoxide with aryl halides, 1860.
Cadogan, J. I. G., **Mackie,** R. K., and **Maynard,** J. A. The reactivity of organophosphorus compounds. Part XXI. P=O Nucleophilicity in phosphonates and phosphoramidates, 1356.
Cadogan, J. I. G. See also **Atkinson,** R. E., 1356, 2542.
Calder, I. C., **Garratt,** P. J., **Longuet-Higgins,** H. C., **Sondheimer,** F., and **Wolovsky,** R. Electrophilic substitution of conjugated eighteen-membered ring systems. Novel conformational effects in mono-substituted [18]annulenes, 1041.
Callaghan, P. D. See **Gibson,** M. S., 2577.
Cameron, D. W., and **Hildyard,** E. M. Oxidation and reduction of 5-hydroxy-2-methylnaphtho[1,2-*b*]furan, 2126.
Cameron, D. W., **Kingston,** D. G. I., and **Schütz,** P. E. Some acyl derivatives of 2,6-dimethoxyanthracene, 99.
Tautomeric benz[*de*]anthracene derivatives and related systems, 2113.
Cameron, D. W., and **Schütz,** P. E. The formation of chromanone-type systems *via* the acylation of derivatives of 2,6-dihydroxyanthracene, 95.
Some halogenated derivatives of 2,6-dihydroxyanthracene, 2118.
Oxidation and reduction of some methoxy-anthracenes and their derivatives, 2121.
Cameron, D. W. See also **Bowie,** J. H., 704, 708, 712, 720.
Carpenter, J. G. D. See **Elce,** J. S., 542.
Carruthers, W., Photocyclisation of some stilbene analogues. Synthesis of dibenzo[*a*,*l*]pyrene, 1525.
Carruthers, W., and **Stewart,** H. N. M. Constituents of high-boiling petroleum distillates. Part X. 1,2,7,8-Tetramethylfluorene and methylbenzo[*a*]fluorenes. Part XI. Methyl homologues of chrysene and 11-thiabenzo[*a*]fluorene in a Kuwait oil, 556, 560.
Carruthers, W., **Stewart,** H. N. M., **Hansell,** P. G., and **Kelly,** K. M. Constituents of high-boiling petroleum distillates. Part XII. Isolation and synthesis of some methylanthracenes, 2607.
Carruthers, W. See also **Johnstone,** R. A. W., 307.
Carson, M. S. See **Bolt,** A. J. N., 261.
Casa, D. D., and **Sojo C.,** M. Alkaloids of *Zanthoxylum caribaeum* Lam., 2155.
Casy, A. F., **Iorio,** M. A., and **Pocha,** P. Some diastereoisomeric 3-methyl-4-phenylpiperidin-4-ols, 942.
Casy, A. F., and **Pocha,** P. Alkyl–oxygen heterolyses in 4-arylpiperidin-4-ols and related esters. Part III. Some 4-alkoxy-4-arylpiperidines, 979.
Caton, M. P. L., **Hurst,** D. T., **McOmie,** J. F. W., and **Hunt,** R. R. Pyrimidines. Part XVI. Syntheses of bipyrimidinyls and of halogeno- and amidino-pyrimidines, 1204.
Catterall, G. See **Albert,** A., 1533.
Cavalla, J. F., **Webb,** N. E., and **Willis,** J. A. D. 3-Amino-4-thiocarbamoyl-3-pyrrolines: their conversion into pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidine-4-thiols, 698.
Cavalla, J. F., and **Willis,** J. A. D. Substituted pyrrolo-[3,4-*d*]pyrimidines: their preparation from 3-amino-4-cyano-3-pyrrolines, 693.
Cavell, B. D., and **MacMillan,** J. 6-Methoxy-3-methylbenzofurano-4,7-quinone; dimers of 3-methylbenzofurans; and tautomerism in 2-acetyl-3-hydroxy-5-methoxy-1,4-benzoquinone, 310.
Cerezo, A. S. The carrageenan system of *Gigartina skottsbergii* S. et G. Part I. Studies on a fraction of κ-carrageenan. Part II. Analysis of the system and studies

on the structure of the fraction precipitated at 0·3—0·4M-potassium chloride, 992, 2491.

Chambers, R. D., and **Cunningham,** J. A. Polyfluoroaryl organometallic compounds. Part IV. Fluorocarbon derivatives of tricovalent aluminium, 2185.

Chambers, R. D., **Hole,** M., **Musgrave,** W. K. R., and **Storey,** R. A. Polyfluoroheterocyclic compounds. Part IX. Tautomerism in polyfluorohydroxy-quinolines and -isoquinolines, 53.

Chan, K. C., **Evans,** M. T. A., **Hassall,** C. H., and **Sangster,** A. M. W. Biosynthesis of phenols. Part XIII. Structural relationships of alkaloids of Demerara greenheart, 2479.

Chan, W. R., **Magnus,** K. E., and **Mootoo,** B. S. Extractives from *Cedrela adorata* L. The structure of methyl angolensate, 171.

Chan, W. R., **Taylor,** D. R., and **Willis,** C. R. The structure of sorbifolin, a chromone from *Spathelia sorbifolia* L., 2540.

Chang, C. W. J., **Moore,** R. E., and **Scheuer,** P. J. Nitration of 2,3-dimethoxynaphthalene, 840.

Chapman, G. M. See **Barton,** D. H. R., 1295, 2134.

Chapman, N. B., **Clarke,** K., **Pinder,** R. M., and **Sawhney,** S. N. Highly fluorinated analogues of pharmacologically active compounds, 293.

Chapman, N. B., **Clarke,** K., and **Saraf,** S. D. Pharmacologically active benzo[*b*]thiophen derivatives. Part III. 2-Substituted compounds, 731.

Chapman, N. B., **Scrowston,** R. M., and **Westwood,** R. *NN*-Dimethyl-2-fluoro-2-phenylethylamine: preparation and solvolysis in aqueous acetone, 528.

Chapman, R. F. See **Ames,** D. E., 40.

Chaudhari, F. M., **Knox,** G. R., and **Pauson,** P. L. Hydrocarbon–metal nitrosyls. Part II. Acyl derivatives of tricarbonylnitrosyliron, and their reactions with dienes, 2255.

Cheeseman, G. W. H., and **Tuck,** B. The chlorination, sulphonation, and nitration of pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]quinoxalines, 1164.

Cheesman, D. G., **Garside,** P., **Ritchie,** A. C., and **Waring,** J. M. The action of acetic anhydride on 1-nitroso-4-phenyl-4-piperidinol, 1134.

Chemerda, J. M. See **Tull,** R., 701.

Cherry, P. C., **Cottrell,** W. R. T., **Meakins,** G. D., and **Richards,** E. E. Hydroxy-steroids. Part IX. The nuclear magnetic resonances of angular methyl groups in steroid ketones, 181.

Childs, R. F., **Grigg,** R., and **Johnson,** A. W. The thermal rearrangement of 1-substituted 1*H*-azepines to derivatives of 6-aminofulvene, 201.

Childs, R. F., and **Johnson,** A. W. The thermolysis of 3-azabicyclo[3,2,0]hept-6-enes, 874.

Chini, P., **Santambrogio,** A., and **Palladino,** N. Cyclisation of 2-methylbut-3-yn-2-ol. Part I. Cyclisation to aromatic compounds. Part II. Cyclisation to cyclooctatetraene derivatives, 830, 836.

Chisholm, M. See **Cremlyn,** R. J. W., 1762, 2269.

Chittenden, G. J. F. See **Buckingham,** J., 1703.

Cinquini, M., **Colonna,** S., and **Montanari,** F. Neighbouring-group participation by sulphinyl-oxygen. Part II. A Walden cycle at a sulphur atom, 1213.

Clark, J. Heterocyclic studies. Part II. Ethyl pteridine-4-carboxylate and some methyl derivatives, 1543.

Clark, M. C. Chemistry of indanthrone. Part XIII. The constitution of indanthren B, 936.

Clark, R. D. See **Bruck,** P. R., 2529.

Clarke, D. A., **Grigg,** R., **Harris,** R. L. N., **Johnson,** A. W., **Kay,** I. T., and **Shelton,** K. W. Synthesis of nickel 1-alkyltetradehydrocorrins, 1648.

Clarke, G. M., and **Sykes,** P. The reduction of thiazolium salts with sodium borohydride. Part I. Part II. The mechanism and stereochemistry of reduction, 1269, 1411.

Clarke, K. See **Chapman,** N. B., 293, 731.

Clarkson, R., and **Landquist,** J. K. 2-Alkoxy-5-amino- and -5-arenesulphonamido-1,3,4-thiadiazoles and related compounds, 2700.

Clayton, C. J., **Hughes,** N. A., and **Saeed,** S. A. Syntheses of the methyl 1-deoxy-1-mercapto-D-ribosides and the hydrolysis of methyl 1-deoxy-1-mercapto-α-D-ribopyranoside, 644.

Clezy, P. S. See **Harley-Mason,** J., 1948.

Clowes, G. A. A novel cyclodehydration: the acid-catalysed conversion of α-(4-ethoxynaphth-1-yl)benzoin into 1,2-diphenyl-5-ethoxynaphtho[2,1-*b*]furan, 1758.

Cocker, W., **Shannon,** P. V. R., and **Staniland,** P. A. The chemistry of terpenes. Part III. Oxidative hydroboronation of car-2-, -3-, and -4-enes. Part IV. The hydroboronation of (+)-car-3-ene at elevated temperatures, 485, 915.

Cocker, W. See also **Bolt,** A. J. N., 261, **Boyle,** P. H., 1993, and **Burns,** W. D. P., 1554.

Coe, P. L., **Tatlow,** J. C., and **Terrell,** R. C. Aromatic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XXXIX. The synthesis of some fluoroaromatic acetylenes, 2626.

Cohen, D., **Millar,** I. T., and **Richards,** K. E. Reactions of 5,6-chrysenequinodimethane, 1499.

Cohen, D., and **Pattenden,** G. E. Rearrangement products of 1-ethoxyvinyl esters of keto-acids, 2314.

Cohen, D. See also **Banks,** G. R., 126.

Cohen, J. S., and **Lapidot,** A. Proof of the imidoyl phosphate intermediate for oxidative phosphorylation in [^{18}O]dimethylformamide solution, 1210.

Colebourne, N., **Foster,** R. G., and **Robson,** E. The gas-phase reactions of sulphur with amines and related compounds: a novel synthesis of thiazoles, 685.

Collier, G. L. **Jackson,** A. H., and **Kenner,** G. W. Pyrroles and related compounds. Part XI. Synthesis of two acetamidoethyl porphyrins and their conversion into vinyl porphyrins and chlorins, 66.

Collins, P. M., and **Hart,** H. The effect of methyl groups on the photolysis of dienones: pentamethylcyclohexa-2,4-dienones, 895.

A closer examination of the mechanism for photolytic ring-opening of cyclohexa-2,4-dienones, 1197.

Colonna, S. See **Cinquini,** M., 1213.

Combe, M. G., **Henbest,** H. B., and **Jackson,** W. R. Aspects of stereochemistry. Part XXI. Hydrogenation of 3-oxo-Δ^4-steroids over a palladium–calcium–carbonate catalyst, 2467.

Conklin, M. See **Van Duuren,** B. L., 588.

Connolly, J. D., **Gunn,** D. M., **McCrindle,** R., **Murray,** R. D. H., and **Overton,** K. H. Constituents of *Erythroxylon monogynum* Roxb. Part III. Erythroxytriols P and Q, 668.

Connolly, J. P., **Manning,** A. R., and **Thomson,** J. B. Steroids. Part VIII. Cholesta-1,3,5-trien-7-one and its dimer, 1773.

Constantine, M. F., **Mehta,** M. D., and **Ward,** R. Pharmacodynamic compounds. Part V. Some derivatives of monocrotaline, 397.

Cooke, A. S., and **Harris**, M. M. Optical activity in the 1,1′-binaphthyl series. Energy barriers to racemisation of 8-substituted 1,1′-binaphthyls, 988.
Cooke, A. S. See also **Harris**, M. M., 2575.
Cooks, R. G., **Romayne**, J., and **Williams**, D. H. Studies in mass spectrometry. Part XXI. Migrations to carbonium ion centres generated upon electron impact, 2601.
Cooks, R. G., **Warren**, F. L., and **Williams**, D. H. *Rhizophoraceae* alkaloids. Part III. Cassipourine, 286.
Cookson, R. C., **Gilani**, S. S. H., and **Stevens**, I. D. R. Diels–Alder reactions of 4-phenyl-1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione, 1905.
Cookson, R. C., **Halton**, B., **Stevens**, I. D. R., and **Watts**, C. T. Cyclopropanones and related compounds. Part III. Addition of some isoelectronic molecules to olefins and dienes, 928.
Cookson, R. C., **Henstock**, J. B., **Hudec**, J., and **Whitear**, B. R. D. Reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with derivatives of malonic acid: pentamethoxycarbonylcyclopentadienide anion, tetramethoxycarbonylcyclopentadienone, cyanotetramethoxyfulvenolate anion, and related compounds, 1986.
Cookson, R. C., **Hudec**, J., and **Williams**, R. O. Rearrangements of oxo-dicyclopentadienes, 1382.
Cookson, R. C., **Nye**, M. J., and **Subrahmanyam**, G. Cyclopropanones and related compounds. Part II. Adducts from reduction of di(α-bromobenzyl) ketone in the presence of dienes. Photolysis of α-phenyl ketones, 473.
Cookson, R. C., and **Warrell**, D.C. Rearrangement of polyaryl-bicyclo[2,2,1]hept-2-en-7-ones and bicyclo-[3,2,0]hept-3-en-2-ones, 1391.
Cookson, R. C. See also **Besford**, L. S., 1385.
Coombs, M. M., and **Roderick**, H. R. Synthesis of some 12-oxygenated derivatives of oestradiol, 1819.
Cooper, J. See **Besford**, L. S., 1385.
Corbett, J. F. The chemistry of hydroxyquinones. Part II. The autoxidation of 3,6-dimethylbenzene-1,2,4-triol. Part IV. The reaction of 2,6-dihydroxy-benzoquinones with alkali, 611, 2408.
The bromination of benzo[*c*]cinnoline: a correction, 1638.
Corbett, J. F., and **Fooks**, A. G. The action of nitrous acid on *NNN′N′*-tetramethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, 1136.
The chemistry of hydroxy-quinones. Part III. The reaction of 2,5-dihydroxy-benzoquinones with alkali, 1909.
Corbett, J. F. See also **Amery**, G. W., 1053.
Corbett, R. E., and **Smith**, R. A. J. Diterpenes from the volatile oil of *Dacrydium colensoi*, 300.
Lichens and fungi. Part IV. Rearrangements at C-21 in the hopane series, 1622.
Cort, L. A., and **Rodriguez**, P. A. B. Some derivatives of naphthazarin and 2-methylnaphthazarin, 949.
Cottrell, I. W. See **Aspinall**, G. O., 1071.
Cottrell, W. R. T. See **Cherry**, P. C., 181.
Cox, J. M., and **Owen**, L. N. Thio-sugars. Part III. The thioseptanose ring, 1121.
Cyclic hemithioacetals: analogues of thiosugars with sulphur in the ring, 1130.
Crawford, J. W. C. Resolution of 1-trifluoromethylethanol. Part II, 2332.
Preparation of alkyl 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl ethers, 2395.
Creed, D. See **Bruce**, J. M., 1486.
Cremlyn, R. J. W. Sulphonhydrazides and related compounds. Part VII. Some substituted sulphanilyl hydrazides, 77.
Cremlyn, R. J. W., and **Chisholm**, M. Some terpene and steroid hydantoins, 1762.
The configuration of some decalin spiro-hydantoins and amino-acids, 2269.
Cresswell, M. A., **Hanson**, R. W., and **Law**, H. D. The synthesis and properties of analogues of angiotensin modified in the 1- or the 4-position, 2669.
Crofts, P. C., and **Williamson**, M. P. 1-Indenylidenetriphenylphosphorane, 1093.
Crombie, L., **Games**, D. E., and **Knight**, M. H. Polyketoenols and chelates. Part I. The formation and constitution of xanthophanic enol and the xanthyrones. Part II. The chemistry of the xanthophanic enols. Part III. The constitution and chemistry of the glaucophanic enols. Part IV. The by-product in the xanthophanic–glaucophanic enol reaction: 2-acetyl-4,7-alkoxycarbonyl-1,6-dimethylnaphthalane, 757, 763, 773, 777.
Crombie, L., **Games**, D. E., and **McCormick**, A. Extractives of *Mammea americana* L. Part I. The 4-n-alkylcoumarins. Isolation and structure of mammea B/BA, B/BB, B/BC, and C/BB. Part II. The 4-phenylcoumarins. Isolation and structure of mammea A/AA, A/A cyclo D, A/BA, A/AB, and A/BB, 2545, 2553
Crombie, L., and **Thomas**, M. B. Biosynthesis of rotenoids. Evidence for 1,2-aryl migration and the isoflavonoid construction of rings, A, C, and D in rotenone and amorphigenin, 1796.
Crout, D. H. G. Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Biosynthesis of the angelate component of heliosupine, 1233.
Cum, G., **de la Mare**, P. B. D., and **Johnson**, M. D. The chlorination of 1-methylnaphthalene by molecular chlorine, 1590.
Cunanan, S. A., and **Swan**, G. A. The chemical effects of γ-radiation on organic systems. Part XIII. The system diethylamine–iodobenzene, 2311.
Cunningham, J. A. See **Chambers**, R. D., 2185.
Currie, A. C., **Dinwoodie**, A. H., **Fort**, G., and **Thompson**, J. M. C. Base-catalysed reactions of glyoxal. Part I. 1,4-Diformyl- and 1,4-bismethylsulphonyl- derivatives of 2,3,5,6-tetrahydroxypiperazines, 491.
Curry, D. C., **Uff**, B. C., and **Ward**, N. D. The di-imide reduction of aromatic aldehydes, 1120.
Curtis, N. F. Some cyclic tetra-amines and their metal–ion complexes. Part IV. Two isomeric 5,7,7,12,12,14-hexamethyl-1,4,8,11-tetra-azacyclotetradecanes, 1979.
Curtis, R. F. See **Atkinson**, R. E., 578, 2011.

D

Davey, J., **Keene**, B. R. T., and **Mannering**, G. The synthesis and ionisation constants of some fluorenamines, 120.
Davidson, J. R. See **Gibson**, M. S., 2577.
Davidson, J. S. The action of hydrazine hydrate on isodithiobiurets, 2471.
Davidson, R. S. Oxidation of trivalent phosphorus compounds by disulphides, 2131.
Davidson, R. S., **Sheldon**, R. A., and **Trippett**, S. The reaction of tetraphenyldiphosphine with aromatic carboxylic acids, 1547.

Davidson, R. S., **Waddington-Feather,** S. M., **Williams,** D. H., and **Lythgoe,** B. Calciferol and its relatives. Part IX. The synthesis of tachysterol$_3$, 2534.

Davidson, R. S. See also **Bruck,** P. R., 2529.

Davies, A. G., and **Harrison,** P. G. Organotin chemistry. Part IV. The preparation of compounds of the composition $R_2Sn(OMe)X$, 298.

Organometallic reactions. Part VIII. Addition reactions of dibutyltin dimethoxide and related compounds, 1313.

Davies, A. G., and **Puddephatt,** R. J. Organometallic reactions. Part IX. The preparation and reactions of trialkyl-lead alkoxides, 2663.

Davies, A. G., and **Symes,** W. R. Organometallic reactions. Part VI. The addition of the Sn–O bond to the carbonyl group, 1009.

Davies, A. G. See also **Bloodworth,** A. J., 1309.

Davies, A. J., **Donald,** A. S. R., and **Marks,** R. E. The acid-catalysed decomposition of some β-azido-carbonyl compounds, 2109.

Davies, A. R., and **Summers,** G. H. R. 5α,7α-Cyclosteroids, 909.

The bromination of 7β-acetoxy-5α-cholestan-4-one, 1227.

Davies, D. B. See **Aspinall,** G. O., 1086.

Davies, D. I., and **Parfitt,** L. T. The addition of polyhalogenomethanes and related compounds to norbornadiene, 2691.

Davies, D. I., and **Rowley,** P. J. Free-radical reactions of halogenated bridged polycyclic compounds. Part V. The addition of thiols and bromotrichloromethane to 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-7,7-dimethoxynorborna-2,5-diene and the preparation of 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-7,7-dimethoxyquadricyclene. Part VI. The addition of ethanethiol and thiophenol to 1,2,3,4-tetrachloronorborna-2,5-diene, 1,2,3,4,7-*syn*-pentachloronorborna-2,5-diene, and 1,2,3,4,7-*anti*-pentachloronorborna-2,5-diene, 2245, 2249.

Davies, D. I., and **Waring,** C. Cyclisation reactions involving the oxidation of carboxylic acids with lead tetra-acetate. Part I. The conversion of 2′-substituted biphenyl-2-carboxylic acids into 3,4-benzocoumarin, 1639.

Davies, D. I. See also **Alden,** C. K., 1017, 2007.

Davies, J. H., and **Kirby,** P. A novel synthesis of hydroxy-1,2,3-benzothiadiazoles, 321.

Davis, B. R., and **Forrest,** L. J. Dienone–phenol type rearrangements. Part II. Synthesis of a bicyclic phenol, 2677.

Davis, B. R. See also **Buchanan,** J. G. St. C., 1340.

Davis, M., **Parnell,** E. W., and **Rosenbaum,** J. Steroid amines. Part IV. 3,17-Diaminoandrostane derivatives, 1045.

Davis, M., **Snowling,** G., and **Winch,** R. W. The reaction of phenylacetonitrile with carbon disulphide and the preparation of 4-aryl-isothiazoles, 124.

Day, M. See **Bell,** M. G. W., 132.

Deacon, G. B., and **Felder,** P. W. Organomercury compounds. Part V. Preparations of pentachlorophenylmercury compounds by decarboxylation reactions, 2313.

Dean, F. M., **Goodchild,** J., **Johnstone,** R. A. W., and **Millard,** B. J. Aspects of mass spectra of organic compounds. Part III. Synthesis and mass spectrum of 4-methylfuro-(3′,2′:3,4)coumarin, 2232.

Dean, F. M., **Houghton,** L. E., and **Morton,** R. B. Adducts from quinones and diazoalkanes. Part V. The formation and trapping of the 3-methyl-1,4-naphthaquinon-2-ylmethyl carbanion, 1980.

Dean, F. M., **Price,** A. W., **Wade,** A. P., and **Wilkinson,** G. S. Uroterpenol β-D-glucuronide, 1893.

de la Mare, P. B. D., and **Suzuki,** H. Products from the chlorination of naphthalene, 1-methylnaphthalene, 2-methylnaphthalene, and several chloro-methylnaphthalenes with sulphuryl chloride, 1586.

de la Mare, P. B. D. See also **Cum,** G., 1590.

De Maria, P. See **Andrisano,** R., 2307.

Deulofeu, V. See **Albónico,** S. M., 1327.

Dhar, K. L. See **Atal,** C. K., 2228.

Dinwoodie, A. H., **Fort,** G., and **Thompson,** J. M. C. Base-catalysed reactions of glyoxal Part III. 1,2-Bis-(2-oxoimidazolidin-1-yl)ethane-1,2-diols, 2565.

Dinwoodie, A. H., **Gibson,** J. A., and **Parker,** J. B. Base-catalysed reactions of glyoxal. Part II. 2,3,5,6-Tetrahydroxypiperazine-1,4-disulphonic acid derivatives, 496.

Dinwoodie, A. H. See **Currie,** A. C., 491.

di Sanseverino, L. R. See **Kennard,** O., 956.

Donald, A. S. R., and **Marks,** R. E. The acid catalysed decomposition of 4-azido-4-*p*′-nitrophenylbutan-2-one, 1188.

Donald, A. S. R. See also **Davies,** A. J., 2109.

Donnelly, D. M. X., **Nangle,** B. J., **Hulbert,** P. B., **Klyne,** W., and **Swan,** R. J. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XLVIII. Some 3,3-diarylprop-1-enes and related quinones: the absolute configuration of latifolin, 2450.

Doolan, P. C., and **Gore,** P. H. The Friedel–Crafts acetylation of aluminium(III) and iron(III) acetylacetonates, 211.

Douglas, A. F., **Gore,** P. H., and **Hooper,** J. W. The oxidation of products of *NN*-dimethyl-*p*-phenylazoaniline, 674.

Douraghi-Zadeh, K. See **Kurzer,** F., 742.

Downes, J. E. Aryl-substituted derivatives of 4,4′-bipyridylium salts: their spectroscopic properties and stereochemistry, 1491.

Bipyridylium quaternary salts and related compounds. Part II. The preparation of the 1,1′-diamino-4,4′-bipyridylium dication and its behaviour in alkaline solution, 2192.

Drewes, S. E., and **Roux,** D. G. Isolation of mopanin from *Colophospermum mopane* and interrelation of flavonoid components of *Peltogyne* spp., 1407.

Drewes, S. E., **Roux,** D. G., **Eggers,** S. H., and **Feeney,** J. The diastereoisomeric 4,6-linked bileucofisetinidins from the heartwood of *Acacia mearnsii*, 1217.

Drewes, S. E., **Roux,** D. G., **Saayman,** H. M., **Eggers,** S. H., and **Feeney,** J. Some stereochemically identical biflavanols from the bark tannins of *Acacia mearnsii*, 1302.

Dufour, M., **Buu-Hoï,** N. P., and **Jacquignon,** P. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LVIII. Double Skraup reaction to diaza-derivatives of some carcinogenic hydrocarbons, 1415.

Dukes, M., **Eyre,** D. H., **Harrison,** J. W., **Scrowston,** R. M., and **Lythgoe,** B. Taxine. Part V. The structure of taxicin-II, 448.

Dukes, M., and **Lythgoe,** B. Taxine. Part VII. The stereochemistry of hydrogenolysis of *O*-β-phenylpropionyltaxicin-I, 2144.

Dunstan, I. See **Bell,** J. A., 562.

Durant, G. J. The reaction of benzoyl isothiocyanate with hydrazine derivatives. Part I. Reaction with some alkyl hydrazines. Part II. Reaction with some alkyl hydrazones, 92, 952.
Durham, L. J. See **Aplin,** R. T., 1346.
Dutta, P. C. See **Mukhopadhyay, S. K.,** 1876.
Dyson, J. See **Atkinson,** R. E., 2542.

E

Earborn, C., **Jackson,** R. A., and **Walsingham,** R. W. Organosilicon compounds. Part XLI. The reaction of bis(trimethylsilyl)mercury with some ethers, 2188.
Eaborn, C., **Thompson,** A. R., and **Walton,** D. R. M. The protection of terminal ethynyl groups in Grignard syntheses, 1364.
Eade, R. A., **Kornis,** G., and **Sime,** J. J. H. The constitution of the β,γ-unsaturated lactone $C_{31}H_{44}O_5$ obtained by oxidation of methyl oleana-11,13(18)-dien-28-oate, 441.
Earley, J. V. See **Fryer,** R. I., 366.
Edlitz-Pfeffermann, Y. See **Liwschitz,** Y., 2104.
Edmundson, R. S. Cyclic organophosphorus compounds. Part VII. Di-[5,5-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinan-2-yl] disulphide and its deoxygenation and desulphuration with triphenylphosphine, 1635.
Edwards, J. D. See **Pianka, M.,** 2281, 2290.
Edwards, R. L., and **Elsworthy,** G. C. Constituents of the higher fungi. Part V. The phenolic constituents of *Boletus* (*Leccinum*) *scaber* (Bull ex Fr.) Gray, 410.
Edwards, R. L., **Elsworthy,** G. C., and **Kale,** N. Constituents of the higher fungi. Part IV. Involutin, a diphenylcyclopenteneone from *Pauxillus involutus* (Oeder ex Fries), 405.
Edwards, R. L., and **Mir,** I. Constituents of the higher fungi. Part VI. Some analogues of hispidin, 411.
Edwards, R. L. See also **Bartle,** K. D., 413.
Egan, S. V. See **Aspinall,** G. O., 1071.
Eggers, S. H. See **Drewes,** S. E., 1217, 1302.
Eisner, U. See **Ashby,** J., 1706.
Ekladios, L. See **Baddar,** F. G., 506.
Ekong, D. E. U., and **Idemudia,** O. G. Constituents of some West African members of the genus *Terminalia*, 863.
Ekong, D. E. U. See also **Bevan,** C. W. L., 820.
Elce, J. S., **Carpenter,** J. G. D., and **Kellie,** A. E. The synthesis of œstrogen monoglucuronides, 542.
Elix, J. A., and **Sargent,** M. V. The synthesis of some substituted pyoluteorins, 1718.
El Khadem, H., and **Shaban,** M. A. E. Carbohydrate derivatives of 1-substituted 1,2,3-triazoles, 519.
Elliott, M., and **James,** N. F. Synthesis of 4-allyl- and 4-benzyl-2,6-dimethylbromobenzene from 2-6-xylidine, 1780.
Ellis, J. N. See **Bruce,** J. M., 1486.
El Shanta, M. S., and **Scrowston,** R. M. Preparation and properties of some 3-acetyl- and 3-formyl-5-halogenobenzo[*b*]thiophens, 2084.
El Shanta, M. S., **Scrowston,** R. M., and **Twigg,** M. V. Some reactions of 3-acetamido-2-nitrobenzo[*b*]thiophen and its 5-chloro- and 5-bromo-derivatives, 2364.
Elsworthy, G. C. See **Edwards,** R. L., 405, 410.
Elvidge, J. A. Butadiene sulphone chemistry. Part IV. Evidence for the structures of some butadiene sulphone derivatives from proton magnetic resonance measurements, 2656.
Elvidge, J. A., and **Jones,** D. E. H. The *o*-cyanocinnamonitriles and related compounds, 2059.
Elvidge, J. A., and **Laws,** D. R. J. Chemistry of hop constituents. Part XXXI. Spectroscopic determination of the fine structures of imines derived from lupones and agglomerone, 1839.
Elvidge, J. A. See also **Mason,** K. G., 2171.
Enayat, I. See **Baddar,** F. G., 343.
England, B. T. See **Brown,** D. J., 1922.
Ennis, B. C., **Holan,** G., and **Samuel,** E. L. 2-Trihalogenomethylbenzazoles. Part III. Reactions of 2-trichloromethylbenzimidazole with nucleophiles. Part IV. Reactions with difunctional nucleophiles. Formation of heterocyclic rings on the 2-position of benzazoles, 30, 33.
Ennis, B. C. See also **Holan,** G., 20.
Enslin, P. R., **Holzapfel,** C. W., **Norton,** K. B., and **Rehm,** S. Bitter principles of the Cucurbitaceae. Part XV. Cucurbitacins from a hybrid of *Lagenaria siceraria*, 964.
Enslin, P. R. See also **Snatzke,** G., 972.
Entwistle, I. D., **Johnstone,** R. A. W., and **Millard,** B. J. Reactions and mass spectra of some aryl-alkyl sulphoxides, 302.
Evans, J. M. See **Bailey,** A. S., 2105.
Evans, M. T. A. See **Chan,** K. C., 2479.
Eyre, D. H., **Harrison,** J. W., and **Lythgoe,** B. Taxine. Part VI. The stereochemistry of taxicin-I and taxicin-II, 452.
Eyre, D. H. See also **Dukes,** M., 448.
Ezekiel, A. D. See **Boyd,** G. V., 1866.

F

Fairbrother, J. R. F., **Jones,** Sir Ewart R. H., and **Thaller,** V. Natural acetylenes. Part XXV. The biosynthesis of benzenoid polyacetylenes, 1035.
Falshaw, C. P., **Johnson,** A. W., **King,** T. J., and **Rodrigo,** S. I. The oxidative dimerisation of 1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-hydroxy-7-isopropylnaphthalene, 2652.
Fazakerley, H., **Gilbert,** D. A., **Gregory,** G. I., **Lazenby,** J. K., and **Long,** A. G. Cephalosporanic acids. Part V. The action of bidentate nucleophiles on cephalosporanic acids, 1959.
Feeney, J. See **Drewes,** S. E., 1217, 1302.
Felder, P. W. See **Deacon,** G. B., 2313.
Fenselan, A. H. See **Weinstein,** B., 368.
Ferrier, R. J., and **Prasad,** N. The conformational free energies of allylic hydroxy-, acetoxy-, and methoxy-groups in cyclohexenes, 1417.
Fewster, J. A. See **Bayne,** S., 114.
Field, D. S. See **Banks,** R. E., 1822.
Fields, R., **Haszeldine,** R. N., and **Hutton,** R. E. Organosilicon chemistry. Part III. The reaction of bis-(trimethylsilyl)mercury with aryl halides, 2559.
Fields, R. See also **Atherton,** J. H., 1450.
Finar, I. L., and **Foster,** T. Preparation and properties of some pyrazolyl ketones, 1494.
Finar, I. L., and **Rackham,** D. M. The abnormal reaction between methyl 1-phenylpyrazole-4-carboxylate and phenylmagnesium bromide, 2650.
Fleming, I., and **Karger,** M. H. Enamines. Part II. The reaction of enamines with methyl vinyl ketone, 226.

Fooks, A. G. See **Corbett**, J. F., 1136, 1909.
Forbes, E. J., and **Griffiths**, J. Photochemical transformations of tropolones. Part III. The photo-oxidation of tetra-*O*-methylpurpurogallin, 601.
Forbes, E. J., **Warrell**, D. C., and **Fry**, W. J. Tropones. Part I. The action of alkali on 2-halogenotropones, 1693.
Ford, P. W. See **Brown**, D. J., 568, 1445.
Forrest, L. J. See **Davis**, B. R., 2677.
Fort, G. See **Currie**, A. C., 491, and **Dinwoodie**, A. H., 2565.
Foster, A. B. See **Brimacombe**, J. S., 2404.
Foster, R. G. See **Colebourne**, N., 685.
Foster, T. See **Finar**, I. L., 1494.
Foxton, M. W. See **Acheson**, R. M., 882.
France, C. J. See **Abbott**, J. B., 1472.
Frankel, M., **Gertner**, D., **Shenhar**, A., and **Zilkha**, A. Syntheses of dipeptides containing DL-*p*-trimethylsilylphenylalanine, 1334.
Frankel, M., and **Sheradsky**, T. The synthesis of gongrine and some other amidinoureido-acids, 2698.
Frankel, M. See also **Wolman**, Y., 689.
Fraser, R. N. See **Aspinall**, G. O., 1086.
Fray, G. I. See **Bryce-Smith**, D., 390.
Fry, W. J. See **Forbes**, E. J., 1693.
Fryer, R. I., **Brust**, B., **Earley**, J. V., and **Sternbach**, L. H. Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. Part XXXII. The acetic anhydride rearrangement of 1,4-benzodiazepinones to isoindoles, 366.
Fulke, J. W. B. See **Appleton**, R. A., 1943.
Funk, J. D. See **Moss**, R. A., 2026.
Furniss, B. S. See **Brooke**, G. M., 869.

G

Galbraith, M. N. See **Bullimore**, B. K., 1289.
Gale, I. A. D. See **Bonnett**, R., 1168.
Games, D. E. See **Crombie**, L., 757, 763, 773, 777, 2545, 2553.
Gandolfi, R. See **Bianchi**, G., 1598.
Ganellin, C. R., **Hollyman**, D. R., and **Ridley**, H. F. Aminoalkylation of metal derivatives of indole. Part II. Coupling of indolylmagnesium iodides with halogenoalkylamines, 2220.
Gardner, D. V. See **Blatchly**, J. M., 272.
Garg, H. G., and **Ulbricht**, T. L. V. Nucleosides. Part IV. *O*- and *N*-2′-Amino-2′-deoxyglucopyranosides of cytosine, 51.
Garner, R., and **Suschitzky**, H. Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part XV. Some imidazo[4,5-*g*]-benzoxazoles with a polymethylene bridge. Part XX. Synthesis and reactions of 1,2-disubstituted benzimidazoles, 74, 2536.
Garratt, P. J., and **Sondheimer**, F. Unsaturated macrocyclic compounds. Part XLIV. Studies in the hydroanthracene series. The synthesis of 3,4-benzocyclodeca-3,8-diene-1,6-dione, 565.
Garratt, P. J. See also **Calder**, I. C., 1041.
Garside, P. See **Cheesman**, D. G., 1134.
Gemenden, C. W. See **Akhtar**, M. A., 859.
Gero, S. D., and **Guthrie**, R. D. A simple synthesis of methyl 4-deoxy-α-D-*xylo*-hexopyranoside ("methyl 4-deoxy-α-D-glucoside") 2,3,6-triacetate, 1761.
Gertner, D. See **Frankel**, M., 1334.
Gibson, G. K. J., **Lindsey**, A. S., and **Paisley**, H. M. The relationship of bisanthranil to its structural isomer and related compounds, 1792.
Gibson, J. A. See **Dinwoodie**, A. H., 496.
Gibson, M. S., **Callaghan**, P. D., **Smith**, R. F., **Bates**, A. C., **Davidson**, J. R., and **Battisti**, A. J. Thermolysis of trimethylamine–benzimide and related compounds: identification of by-products and the probable mechanism of formation, 2577.
Gibson, T. W. See **Kropp**, P. J., 143.
Gigg, J., and **Gigg**, R. The preparation of unsymmetrical diglycerides, 431.
1-*O*-Benzyl-L-glycerol and D-(glycerol 1,2-carbonate), 1865.
Gigg, R. See **Gigg**, J., 431, 1865.
Gilani, S. S. H. See **Cookson**, R. C., 1905.
Gilbert, A. See **Bryce-Smith**, D., 383.
Gilbert, D. A. See **Fazakerley**, H., 1959.
Ginsburg, D. See **Gold**, E. H., 15.
Girdler, R. B., **Gore**, P. H., and **Thadani**, C. K. The Friedel–Crafts acetylation of phenanthrene, 2619.
Gladstone, W. A. F. See **Harrison**, M. J., 735.
Glen, A. T., **Lawrie**, W., **McLean**, J., and **Younes**, M. El-G. Triterpenoid constituents of rose-bay willow-herb, 510.
Glotter, E., and **Lavie**, D. Solvent effects in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of steroidal ketones, 2298.
Glotter, E. See also **Greenfield**, S., 1460.
Glover, E. E., and **Loadman**, M. J. R. Cyclic quaternary ammonium salts. Part V. Pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrazin-5-ium salts, 2391.
Glover, E. E., and **Thomas**, T. R. Cyclic quaternary ammonium salts. Part IV. The synthesis of pyrido[1,2-*a*]-thiazolo[2,3-*c*]pyrazidi-inium and pyrido[1,2-*a*]thiazolo-[4,3-*c*]pyrazidi-inium salts, 463.
Goadby, S. C. See **Argyle**, C. S., 2156.
Godfrey, K. E., and **Thrift**, R. I. Some halogenated amines, 400.
Gold, E. H., and **Ginsburg**, D. The photodimer of *p*-benzoquinone, 15.
Goodburn, T. G. See **Ames**, D. E., 1556.
Goodchild, J. See **Dean**, F. M., 2232.
Gordon-Gray, C. G. The Senecio alkaloids. Part XIX. The isolation of chlorodeoxysceleratine, 781.
Gore, P. H., and **Thadani**, C. K. The Friedel–Crafts acetylation of anthracene in nitrobenzene solution, 1498.
Gore, P. H. See also **Doolan**, P. C., 211, **Douglas**, A. F., 674, and **Girdler**, R. B., 2619.
Gorringe, A. M., **Lloyd**, D., and **Marshall**, D. R. Diazepines. Part VI. Condensation products from benzoylacetone and ethylenediamine, 2340.
Gottarelli, G., **Klyne**, W., and **Scopes**, P. M. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XLVI. Steroid 17-carboxylic acids (etianic acids) and related compounds, 1366.
Gottarelli, G., and **Scopes**, P. M. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XLVII. Cholanic acids, related steroid acids and their esters, 1370.
Gray, C. H., **Lemmon**, G. A., and **Nicholson**, D. C. The orientation of the alkyl groups of the end rings of natural and racemic stercobilin, 178.
Gray, J. S., **Martin**, G. C. J., and **Rigby**, W. Aurofusarin, 2580.
Green, J. W. See **Manning**, J. H., 2357.
Green, M. J. See **Jones**, D. N., 532.
Greenfield, S., **Glotter**, E., **Lavie**, D., and **Kashman**, Y. Studies on epoxides. Part I. α-Substituted epoxysteroids, 1460.

Gregory, G. I. See **Fazakerley**, H., 1959.
Gregory, H. See **Battersby**, A. R., 813.
Grieve, A. J. See **Bayne**, S., 114.
Griffiths, J. See **Forbes**, E. J., 601.
Grigg, R., **Roffey**, P., and **Sargent**, M. V. Studies in furan chemistry. Part V. The Diels–Alder adducts of 2,2′-bifuryl and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 2327.
Grigg, R. See also **Childs**, R. F., 201, and **Clarke**, D. A., 1648.
Grimshaw, J., and **Rea**, E. J. F. Electrochemical reactions. Part II. The structure of an unusual product from the reduction of 1-acetylnaphthalene, 2628.
Grimshaw, J. See also **Bentley**, T. W., 2234.
Grimwood, B. E. See **Ansell**, M. F., 1802.
Gruenwald, I. See **Bergmann**, E. D., 2206.
Grunanger, P. See **Bianchi**, G., 1598.
Grundon, M. F. See **Bowman**, R. M., 2368.
Grzeskowiak, R., **Jeffrey**, G. H., and **Watling**, A. The use of phenylsodium in the preparation of alkylpyridines, 326.
Gunn, D. M. See **Connolly**, J. D., 668.
Günther, W. H. H. See **Bruck**, P. R., 2529.
Gupta, P. C. D., and **Mukherjee**, P. P. The hemicellulose of sisal fibre (*Agave sisalana*), 1179.
Guthrie, R. D., and **McCarthy**, J. F. The use of periodate-oxidised glycosides in the Robinson–Schöpf condensation: some analogues of 9-methyl-3-oxagranatan-7-one, 62.
Guthrie, R. D. See also **Barlow**, C. B., 1194, **Buckingham**, J., 1700, 1703, 2268, and **Gero**, S. D., 1761.

H

Hadfield, J. R., **Holker**, J. S. E., and **Stanway**, D. N. The biosynthesis of fungal metabolites. Part II. The β-oxo-lactone equivalents in rubropunctatin and monoscorubrin, 751.
Hadlington, M., **Rockett**, B. W., and **Nelhans**, A. Unsymmetrically disubstituted ferrocenes. Part I. Synthesis of 1,2-disubstituted ferrocenes by metallation and nucleophilic substitution reactions, 1436.
Hadry, P. M. See **Anderson**, J. C., 108.
Haley, R. C. See **Pauson**, P. L., 1851.
Hall, D. E., and **Jackson**, A. H. Synthesis of 3-(2-acetylaminoethyl)-6-hydroxy-5-methoxyindole (6-hydroxymelatonin), 1681.
Hall, G. See **Ames**, D. E., 2647.
Hall, J. K. A. See **Cadogan**, J. I. G., 1860.
Halsall, T. G. See **Aplin**, R. T., 246, and **Bevan**, C. W. L., 163, 820.
Halton, B. See **Cookson**, R. C., 928.
Hamid, A. M., and **Trippett**, S. The thermal decomposition of n-alkyltriarylphosphonium alkoxides, 2625.
Hamid, A. M. See also **Boulton**, A. J., 2005.
Hamilton, A. See **Aspinall**, G. O., 1065.
Hands, A. R., and **Mercer**, A. J. H. 2,2,2-Triphenyl-1,2-oxaphosph(v)olan and -oxa-ars(v)olan, 1099.
Hanks, D. R. See **Kurzer**, F., 746.
Hannah, E. D., **Proctor**, G. R., and **Rehman**, M. A. The removal of toluene-*p*-sulphonyl groups from sulphonamides. Part III. Some *N*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl glycine esters, 256.
Hansell, P. G. See **Carruthers**, W., 2607.
Hanson, R. W. See **Cresswell**, M. A., 2669.
Harley-Mason, J., **Howard**, A. S., **Taylor**, W. I., **Vernengo**, M. J., **Bick**, I. R. C., and **Clezy**, P. S. Alkaloids of *Daphnandra* species. Part VII. Chemical evidence for the structure of repanduline, 1948.
Harley-Mason, J. See also **Aoki**, K., 1957, and **Bick**, I. R. C., 1951.
Harnden, M. R. Synthesis and stereochemistry of 1,4-diazabicyclo[4,3,0]nonane-2,5,9-triones, 2341.
Harper, J. F. See **Baker**, J. A., 2148.
Harper, S. H., and **Letcher**, R. M. Chemistry of lichen constituents. Part III. Haemathamnolic acid: a new β-orcinol depside from *Pertusaria rhodesiaca* Vainio, 1603.
Harris, D. See **Atkinson**, E., 638.
Harris, M. M., **Mazengo**, R. Z., and **Cooke**, A. S. Negligible steric retardation by the carboxy-group in the racemisation of 8′-methyl-1,1′-binaphthyl-8-carboxylic acid, 2575.
Harris, M. M. See also **Cooke**, A. S., 988.
Harris, M. R. See **Blackhurn**,, G. M., 2438.
Harris, R. L. N. See **Clarke**, D. A., 1648.
Harrison, A. C. See **Banks**, R. E., 1608.
Harrison, J. W. See **Dukes**, M., 448, and **Eyre**, D. H., 452.
Harrison, M. J., **Norman**, R. O. C., and **Gladstone**, W. A. F. Reactions of lead tetra-acetate. Part IX. The mechanism of reaction with ketone arylhydrazones, 735.
Harrison, P. G. See **Davies**, A. G., 298, 1313.
Hart, H. See **Collins**, P. M., 895, 1197.
Haslam, D. L. See **Bryant**, R., 1345.
Haslam, E. Gallotannins. Part XIV. Structure of the gallotannins, 1734.
Haslam, E., and **Uddin**, M. Gallotannins. Part XV. Some observations on the structure of chebulinic acid and its derivatives, 2381.
Hassall, C. H., **Martin**, T. G., **Schofield**, J. A., and **Thomas**, J. O. Amino-acids and peptides. Part VI. The synthesis, by twinning, of cyclodepsipeptides related to serratamolide, 997.
Hassall, C. H., and **Winters**, T. E. The biosynthesis of phenols. Part XI. Oxidation of a model carboxyamide related to 6-methylpretetramid, 912.
Hassall, C. H. See also **Chan**, K. C., 2479.
Haszeldine, R. N., and **Tipping**, A. E. Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part XXV. The reactions of tristrifluoromethylhydroxylamine and mercuric bistrifluoromethylamide with unsaturated systems, 1241.
Haszeldine, R. N. See also **Banks**, R. E., 427, 1608, 1822, 2089, 2091, 2263, **Birchall**, J. M., 47, and **Fields**, R., 2559.
Hatton, R. See **Banks**, R. E., 427.
Hawes, E. M., and **Wibberley**, D. G. 1,8-Naphthyridines. Part II. Preparation and some reactions of 2-substituted derivatives, 1564.
Hawksley, M. L. See **Bayne**, S., 114.
Hayes, D. H., and **Hayes-Baron**, F. Hydrazinolysis of some purines and pyrimidines and their related nucleosides and nucleotides, 1528.
Hayes-Baron, F. See **Hayes**, D. H., 1528.
Haynes, L. J. See **Baldwin**, M. A., 154, and **Barton**, D. H. R., 1295.
Hazard, R. See **Birchall**, J. M., 47.
Hedgley, E. J., **Mérész**, O., and **Overend**, W. G. Structure and reactivity of anhydro-sugars. Part VII. Syntheses of 5-deoxy-D-*xylo*-hexose, 888.

Hegarty, A. F., **Aylward,** J. B., and **Scott,** F. L. Synthesis and rearrangement of hydrazidic azides, 2587.
Hegarty, A. F., and **Scott,** F. L. The synthesis of formazans from *ortho*-substituted arylidene arylhydrazines, 2507.
Heller, H. G., **Auld,** D., and **Salisbury,** K. Overcrowded molecules. Part I. 1,2-Bisdiphenylmethyleneindane and 1,2-bisdiphenylmethylene-3,3-dimethylindane. Part II. The interaction of diphenylketen with 2-benzylidene-1,3-indanedione. Part III. The synthesis and photo-rearrangement reactions of 2,3-bisdiphenylmethylene-1-indanone and 4*b*,5-dihydro-5,5,10-triphenyl-11-diphenylmethylene-11*H*-benzo[*b*]fluorene, 682, 1552, 2457.
Heller, H. G., and **Swinney,** B. The stereochemistry and isomerisation of α-benzyl-α′-benzylidenesuccinic acid and related compounds, 2452.
Heller, H. G. See also **Auld,** D., 680.
Henbest, H. B., and **Jackson,** W. R. Aspects of stereochemistry. Part XIX. Directive effects of remote substituents on the alkaline epoxidation of 3-oxo-Δ⁴-steroids. Part XX. The formation of 5-cyano-3-ketones from 3-oxo-Δ⁴-steroids, 2459, 2465.
Henbest, H. B., **Jackson,** W. R., and **Malunowicz,** I. Aspects of stereochemistry. Part XXII. Epoxidation and hydrogenation of 4-methyl-3-oxo-Δ⁴-steroids, 2469.
Henbest, H. B., **Jones,** D. N., and **Slater,** G. P. Reactions of ketones with oxidising agents. Part III. Ring contraction in the boron fluoride-catalysed acetoxylation of 5α-cholestan-3-one, 756.
Henbest, H. B. See also **Combe,** M. G., 2467.
Henderson, M. S. See **Appleton,** R. A., 1943.
Henstock, J. B. See **Cookson,** R. C., 1986.
Herbert, R. B. See **Battersby,** A. R., 1739.
Hesp, B. See **Barltrop,** J. A., 1625.
Hewett, C. L., and **Savage,** D. S. Amino-steroids. Part II. 6-Amino-androstanes and -pregnanes, 582.
Hewgill, F. R., and **Hewitt,** D. G. Oxidation of alkoxyphenols. Part IX. A dipheno-2,2′-quinone from 2,2′-dihydroxy-5,5′-dimethoxy-4,4′-di-t-butylbiphenyl. Part X. The reaction of 2,2′-dihydroxy-5,5′-dimethoxy-3,3′-di-t-butylbiphenyl with with lead tetra-acetate, 723, 726.
Hewgill, F. R., and **Middleton,** B. S. Oxidation of alkoxyphenols. Part XI. Further observations on the influence of an *o*-ethoxy-group, 2316.
Hewitt, D. G. See **Hewgill,** F. R., 723, 726.
Hey, D. G., **Meakins,** G. D., and **Whateley,** T. L. The Leuckart reaction with 4-t-butylcyclohexanone, 1509.
Hey, D. G. See also **Bull,** J. R., 2077.
Hey, D. H., **Leonard,** J. A., **Rees,** C. W., and **Todd,** A. R. Internuclear cyclisation. Part XXI. Thermal decomposition of diazonium sulphates from alkoxy-*N*-alkyl-2-aminobenzanilides, 1513.
Hey, D. H., **Liang,** K. S. Y., and **Perkins,** M. J. The reaction of nitro-substituted benzoyl peroxides with pyridine, 2679.
Hey, D. H., **Liang,** K. S. Y., **Perkins,** M. J., and **Williams,** G. H. A convenient synthesis of arylbenzenes, 1153.
Hey, D. H., **Rees,** C. W., and **Todd,** A. R. Internuclear cyclisation. Part XXII. Catalysed decomposition of diazonium fluoroborates from alkoxy-*N*-alkyl-2-aminobenzanilides, 1518.
Heyneker, H. See **Howe,** R., 2510.
Hildyard, E. M. See **Cameron,** D. W., 2126.
Hill, J., and **Ramage,** G. R. Benzofurano-oxazines, 783.
Hill, J. See also **Bonsall,** C., 1836.
Hill, J. S. See **Birch,** A. J., 125.
Hill, S. A. See **Baker,** J. A., 2562.
Hills, D. W. See **Bartels-Keith,** J. R., 434.
Hinde, R. W. See **Holan,** G., 20.
Hirst, Sir E. See **Anderson,** D. M. W., 1476.
Hobson, J. D., and **McCluskey,** J. G. Cleavage of tertiary bases with phenyl chloroformate: the reconversion of 21-deoxyajmaline into ajmaline, 2015.
Hobson, J. D., and **Malpass,** J. R. The chemistry of 2-azidotropone. Part I. Thermal and photochemical transformations, 1645.
Hodson, H. F. See **Battersby,** A. R., 2335.
Holan, G., and **Samuel,** E. L. 2-Trihalogenomethylbenzazoles. Part II. Reactions of 2-trihalogenomethylbenzimidazoles with ammonia and amines, 25.
Holan, G. **Samuel,** E. L., **Ennis,** B. C., and **Hinde,** R. W. 2-Trihalogenomethylbenzazoles. Part I. Formation, 20.
Holan, G. See also **Ennis,** B. C., 30, 33.
Holder, G. M. See **Klyne,** W., 1273.
Hole, M. See **Chambers,** R. D., 53.
Holker, J. S. E. See **Hadfield,** J. R., 751.
Holliman, F. G., **Johnstone,** R. A. W., and **Millard,** B. J. Aspects of mass spectra of organic compounds. Part V. Some phenazines, 2351.
Hollyman, D. R. See **Ganellin,** C. R., 2220.
Holzapfel, C. W. See **Enslin,** P. R., 964, and **Snatzke,** 972.
Hooper, J. W. See **Douglas,** A. F., 674.
Hope, P., and **Wiles,** L. A. The action of sulphur monochloride on aromatic primary amines: the Herz reaction, 1642.
The action of sulphur monochloride on 2-acyl-1,1-dimethylhydrazines; the formation of tetrazans and oxadiazolines, 2636.
Hopkins, L. O. See **Bolt,** A. J. N., 261.
Horibe, I. See **Minato,** H., 1575, and **Takeda,** K., 631.
Hornby, G. M. See **Aplin,** R. T., 246.
Hough, T. L., and **Jones,** Gurnos. Quinolizines. Part X. Experiments in the synthesis of 2-alkylquinolizinium salts, 1112.
Houghton, L. E. See **Dean,** F. M., 1980.
Houghton, R. P. Reactions of co-ordinated ligands. Part III. Reactions of Schiff bases co-ordinated with magnesium. A preparation of 3-aminocoumarin, 2030.
Houlton, P. R., and **Kemp,** W. Synthesis of 7,12-dihydro-8,9-benzopleiadene, 591.
Howard, A. S. See **Harley-Mason,** J., 1948.
Howe, R., **Rao,** B. S., and **Heyneker,** H. 2,3-Dihydro-2-hydroxybenzo[*b*]furan-3-one, the cyclic hemiacetal of 2-hydroxyphenylglyoxal, 2510.
Hoyle, W. Amide hydrazones from hydrazones and sulphonyl chloride–amide complexes, 690.
Huang, H. H., and **Lim,** P. K. K. The reactions of t-butyl peroxide with toluene derivatives, 2432.
Hubert, A. J. Multimacrocyclic compounds. Part I. Novel triply bridged dibenzenoid cage compounds. Part II. Pentabenzenoid cage compounds. Part III. Attempts to prepare benzenoid cage compounds from novel polyacetylenes. Part IV. Internal trimerisation of the triple bonds of linear triynes on a Ziegler catalyst, 6, 11, 13, 1984.
Migration of double bonds in end-blocked linear olefinic compounds, 235.
A novel method for the catalytic partial hydrogenation of diolefins to mono-olefins. Preparation of cycloalkenes, 2149.

Hudec, J. See **Bird,** C. W., 1862, and **Cookson,** R. C., 1382, 1986.
Hughes, D. W., **Kühn,** L., and **Pfeifer,** S. The isolation and structure of papaverrubine C (epiporphyroxine), 444.
Hughes, N. A., and **Speakman,** P. R. H. Displacement reactions of acyclic carbohydrate derivatives. Part II. A 1,4-methoxyl group migration following acetal participation: 4-*O*-methyl-L-lyxose. Part III. Aldehyde group participation in 2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzyl-4-*O*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-aldehydo-D-ribose, 1182, 1186.
Hughes, N. A. See also **Clayton,** C. J., 644.
Hulbert, P. B. See **Donnelly,** D. M. X., 2450.
Hull, R. Some reactions of dihalogenoketens with carbodiimides, 1154.
Humphrey, I. R. See **Bartlett,** R. K., 1664.
Hunt, K. See **Aspinall,** G. O., 1080.
Hunt, R. R. See **Caton,** M. P. L., 1204.
Hurd, C. D., and **Kotani,** R. Reactions of acridine with maleic and fumaric acids, 2655.
Hurst, D. T. See **Boulton,** A. J., 1202, and **Caton,** M. P. L., 1204.
Husain, A. See **Brimacombe,** J. S., 1503.
Hutson, D. H. 6-*S*-β-D-Glucopyranosyl-6-thio-D-glycopyranose. A thioglycosidic analogue of gentiobiose, 442.
Hutton, R. E. See **Fields,** R., 2559.

I

Idemudia, O. G. See **Ekong,** D. E. U., 863.
Ihara, M. See **Kametani,** T., 530.
Inglis, G. R. 1,2-*O*-Ethylenepentopyranoses, 2028.
Iorio, M. A. See **Casy,** A. F., 942.
Iqbal, K., and **Wilson,** R. C. The Ullmann reaction. Part I. The reaction of 2,3-di-iodonitrobenzene with copper bronze, 1690.
Irwin, W. J., and **Wibberley,** D. G. Synthesis of pyrido[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines from 5-aminopyrimidines, 1745.
Ishikawa, M. See **Kuriyama,** K., 420, and **Minato,** H., 423.
Iskander, G. M. See **Birch,** A. J., 358.
Ismail, A. G., and **Wibberley,** D. G. The synthesis of pyrido[4,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4(3*H*)-ones from 4-aminonicotinic acid, 2613.
Ivanov, V. T. See **Scopes,** P. M., 221.
Iwata, T. See **Kuriyama,** K., 420.

J

Jackson, A. H., **Kenner,** G. W., and **Sach,** G. S. Pyrroles and related compounds. Part XII. Stepwise synthesis of porphyrins through *a*-oxo-bilanes, 2045.
Jackson, A. H. See also **Collier,** G. L., 66, and **Hall,** D. E., 1681.
Jackson, B., **Locksley,** H. D., and **Scheinmann,** F. Extractives from Guttiferae. Part V. Scriblitifolic acid, a new xanthone from *Calophyllum scriblitifolium*. Part VII. The isolation and structure of seven xanthones from *Calophyllum scriblitifolium* Henderson and Wyatt-Smith, 785, 2500.
Jackson, R. A. See **Eaborn,** C., 2188.
Jackson, W. R. See **Combe,** M. G., 2467, and **Henbest,** H. B., 2459, 2465, 2469.
Jacquignon, P. See **Buu-Hoï,** N. P., 662, and **Dufour,** M., 1415.
Jain, M. K. See **Lavie,** D., 1347.
James, K., **Tatchell,** A. R., and **Ray,** P. K. The synthesis of D-psicose derivatives using recent oxidative procedures, 2681.
James, R. See **Barton,** D. H. R., 128.
Janes, N. F. See **Elliott,** M., 1780.
Jardine, F. H., and **Wilkinson,** G. Homogeneous catalytic hydrogenation of unsaturated aldehydes to form saturated aldehydes, 270.
Jardine, I. See **Khan,** A. M., 136.
Jefferson, A., **Moore,** I., and **Scheinmann,** F. Synthetic studies related to franklinone and acid-catalysed rearrangements of pyronochromanone derivatives, 151.
Jeffrey, G. H. See **Grzeskowiak,** R., 326.
Jeffreys, J. A. D. See **Akhtar,** M. A., 859.
Jennings, J. P., **Mose,** W. P., and **Scopes,** P. M. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XLIV. Steroid acetates, 1102.
Johnson, A. W. See **Childs,** R. F., 201, 874, **Clarke,** D. A., 1648, and **Falshaw,** C. P., 2652.
Johnson, B. J. Polypeptides with a known repeating sequence of amino-acids. Synthesis of poly-(α- and γ-L-glutamyl-L-alanylglycine), 2638.
Johnson, D. H. Studies in reductive amination. Part I. Aminoalkylpiperidines from 2-hydroxy-1,6-hexanedial, 1284.
Thiophen removal from benzene with aluminium chloride, 2275.
Johnson, M. D. See **Cum,** G., 1590.
Johnson, M. G. See **Bryce-Smith,** D., 383.
Johnston, K. M., and **Shotter,** R. G. Reactions of unsaturated acid halides. Part II. Aluminium chloride-catalysed reactions of phenylpropioloyl chloride with anisole, toluene, and naphthalene, 2476.
Johnstone, R. A. W., **Millard,** B. J., **Wise,** E. J., and **Carruthers,** W. Aspects of mass spectra of organic compound. Part II. Some 1,2-oxaza-ring systems, 307.
Johnstone, R. A. W. See also **Bentley,** T. W., 2234, **Dean,** F. M., 2232, **Entwistle,** I. D., 302, and **Holliman,** F. G., 2351.
Jones, B. D. See **Brimacombe,** J. S., 2404.
Jones, D. E. H. See **Elvidge,** J. A., 2059.
Jones, D. F. Novel macrocyclic glycolipids from *Torulopsis gropengiesseri*, 479.
Jones, D. G. See **Jones,** Gurnos, 515.
Jones, D. N., and **Green,** M. J. Steroidal sulphur compounds. Part I. Pyrolysis and absolute configuration of steroidal phenyl sulphoxides, 532.
Jones, D. N. See also **Henbest,** H. B., 756.
Jones, D. W. See **Bartle,** K. D., 413.
Jones, E., and **Moodie,** I. M. The isomeric dithenyl sulphides, 1443.
Jones, Sir Ewart R. H., **Safe,** S., and **Thaller,** V. Natural acetylenes. Part XXVI. Transformations of phenylpolyacetylenes in the tubers of *Dahlia* hybrids, 1038.
Jones, Sir Ewart R. H. See also **Fairbrother,** J. R. F., 1035.
Jones, G. Some basic and acidic derivatives of 2,5-dihydro-1*H*-1-benzazepine as potential therapeutic agents, 1808.
Jones, Gurnos, and **Jones,** D. G. Thiazolopyridinium salts. Part I. Synthesis of some thiazolo[2,3-*a*]-pyridinium salts, 515.

Jones, Gurnos. See also **Baty,** J. D., 2645, and **Hough,** T. L., 1112.
Jones, G. H. See **Brown,** D. M., 249, 252.
Jones, J. H., **Liberek,** B., and **Young,** G. T. Amino-acids and peptides. Part XXVI. The use of 1-piperidyl esters in peptide synthesis: further studies, 2371.
Jones, R. G. See **Bristow,** P. A., 314.
Jones, S. A. See **Barton,** J. W., 1276.

K

Kafta, T. M. See **Ansell,** M. F., 1870.
Kale, N. See **Edwards,** R. L., 405.
Kametani, T., and **Ihara,** M. An alternative total synthesis of (±)-scoulerine and (±)-tetrahydropalmatine, 530.
Kametani, T., and **Noguchi,** I. Total synthesis of (±)-glaucine and methopicrate by phenolic oxidative coupling, 1440.
Kametani, T., and **Ogasawara,** K. Benzyne reaction. Part I. Total syntheses of (±)-cryptaustoline and (±)-cryptowoline by the benzyne reaction, 2208.
Kametani, T., and **Yagi,** H. Total syntheses of (±)-glaziovine and (±)-pronuciferine by phenolic oxidative coupling, 2182.
Kaminsky, L. S., and **Lamchen,** M. Nitrones. Part V. The reaction of a cyclic nitrone with diethyl malonate. Part VI. The pyrolysis of oxaziridines derived by photolysis of cyclic nitrones, 1683, 2128.
Kampouris, E. M. Preparation of nitroquinols and their methyl ethers and benzenesulphonyl derivatives, 1235. Preparation of mononitrophloroglucinol methyl ethers and benzenesulphonates, 2568.
Kanazawa, Y. See **Aplin,** R. T., 1346.
Karger, M. H. See **Fleming,** I., 226.
Kashman, Y. See **Greenfield,** S., 1460.
Katritzky, A. R. See **Boulton,** A. J., 2005.
Kay, I. T. See **Clarke,** D. A., 1648.
Kaye, H., and **Todd,** Lord. Studies on phosphorylation. Part XXX. Phosphorylation *via* carbonium, phosphonium, and sulphonium intermediates, 1420.
Keene, B. R. T. See **Davey,** J., 120.
Kellie, A. E. See **Elce,** J. S., 542.
Kelly, K. M. See **Carruthers,** W., 2607.
Kelly, R. W., **McClenaghan,** I., and **Sykes,** P. J. Synthetic steroids. Part II. The deconjugation of Δ^4-3-oxosteroids. An improved method for the preparation of 3β-hydroxyandrost-5-ene-11,17-dione, 2375.
Kelly, R. W., and **Sykes,** P. J. Synthetic steroids. Part I. The preparation of 3β,16α-dihydroxyandrost-5-ene-11,17-dione and 3β,11β,16α-trihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one, 2082.
Kemp, W., and **Spanswick,** J. Diels–Alder reactions with bi-indenyls. Part I. Part II, 1380, 1456. Preparation of 2,3′-bi-indenyl, 2544.
Kemp, W. See also **Houlton,** P. R., 591.
Kennard, O., **di Sanseverino,** L. R., and **Rollett,** J. S. The crystal and molecular structure of tomatidine hydrobromide and its relation to the steroidal bromosapogenins, 956.
Kenneally, M. F. See **O'Donovan,** D. G., 1109.
Kenner, G. W. See **Anderson,** J. C., 108, **Beacham,** J., 2520, **Collier,** G. L., 66, and **Jackson,** A. H., 2045.
Kent, P. W. See **Wood,** K. R., 2422.
Khan, A. M., **McQuillin,** F. J., and **Jardine,** I. Mechanisms of hydrogenation. Part VI. Configurational inversion in the hydrogenolysis of benzyl alcohol derivatives, 136.
Kiang, A. K., and **Sin,** K. Y. Lindcarpine, an alkaloid from *Lindera pipericarpa* Boerl (Lauraceae), 282.
King, T. J. See **Falshaw,** C. P., 2652.
Kingston, D. G. I. See **Cameron,** D. W., 99, 2113.
Kirby, G. W. See **Barton,** D. H. R., 128, 1295, 2134.
Kirby, P. See **Davies,** J. H., 321.
Kirson, I. See **Lavie,** D., 1347.
Kleiner, M. See **Bergmann,** F., 1254.
Klyne, W., **Mose,** W. P., **Scopes,** P. M., **Holder,** G. M., and **Whalley,** W. B. The optical rotatory dispersion of tetrahydropyranyl ethers, 1273.
Klyne, W. See also **Donnelly,** D. M. X., 2450, and **Gottarelli,** G., 1366.
Knafo, R. See **Bergmann,** F., 1254.
Knight, J. A. See **Roffey,** P., 2328.
Knight, J. C., **Belletire,** J. L., and **Pettit,** G. R. Steroids and related natural products. Part XLII. 14α-Methyl cholestanes, 2427.
Knight, M. H. See **Crombie,** L., 757, 763, 773, 777.
Knox, G. R., **Morrison,** I. G., and **Pauson,** P. L. Ferrocene derivatives. Part XVI. The aminomethylation of methylthio- and bismethylthio-ferrocene, 1842.
Knox, G. R., **Morrison,** I. G., **Pauson,** P. L., **Sandhu,** M. A., and **Watts,** W. E. Ferrocene derivatives. Part XIX. Substitution patterns, 1853.
Knox, G. R. See also **Chaudhari,** F. M., 2255, and **Pauson,** P. L., 1851.
Kornis, G. See **Eade,** R. A., 441.
Kosolapoff, G. M., and **Brown,** A. D. jun. Some aliphatic diphosphonic tetrachlorides. Part II. Some reactions of diphosphonic tetrachlorides, 1789.
Kotani, R. See **Hurd,** C. D., 2655.
Kraus, M. A. See **Bergmann,** E. D., 328.
Kropp, P. J., and **Gibson,** T. W. A cyclic photoproduct from phorone, 143.
Kuck, A. M. See **Albónico,** S. M., 1327.
Kühn, L. See **Hughes,** D. W., 444.
Kuo, C. H. See **Taub,** D., 1558.
Kuriyama, K., **Iwata,** T., **Moriyama,** M., **Ishikawa,** M., **Minato,** H., and **Takeda,** K. Studies on seven-membered ring derivatives. Part VI. Conformation of (±)-6β-bromo-3,8-dimethyldecahydroazulen-5-one, 420.
Kurzer, F., and **Douraghi-Zadeh,** K. Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. Part XI. Synthesis of 1,2,4-triazoles from 1,2-diamino-3-phenylguanidine, 742.
Kurzer, F., and **Hanks,** D. R. Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. Part XII. Ethoxycarbonylhydrazine as a source of 1,2,4-triazoles, 746.
Kurzer, F., and **Pitchfork,** E. D. Triazines. Part III. The interaction of substituted diguanides with isothiocyanate esters. Part IV. The interaction of diguanide and its homologues with isocyanate esters, 1878, 1886.

L

Lack, R. E. See **Shoppee,** C. W., 339, 1155.
Ladkany, D. See **Wolman,** Y., 689.
Lamberton, A. H., and **Thorpe,** J. E. 2-(2-Naphthyl)-benzo[*b*]thiophen. Part II. Halides, and the ketosulphone, 2571.
Lamchen, M. See **Kaminsky,** L. S., 1683, 2128.

Landor, P. D., **Landor,** S. R., and **Pepper,** E. S. Allenes. Part XIII. Syntheses of hexa-3,4-dien-1-ol and penta-2,3-dien-1-ol, 185.

Landor, S. R., **Miller,** B. J., and **Tatchell,** A. R. Asymmetric synthesis. Part III. The reduction of ketones with the ethanol modified lithium aluminium hydride–3-*O*-benzyl-1,2-*O*-cyclohexylidene-α-D-glucofuranose complex, 197.

Landor, S. R., **Pepper,** E. S., and **Regan,** J. P. Allenes. Part XIV. The synthesis of allenynols and allenenols by the reduction of 4,6-diyn-2-en-1-ols and diynediols with lithium aluminium hydride, 189.

Landor, S. R., and **Punja,** N. Cyclopropanes from αβ-unsaturated esters by the dimethylsulphoxonium methylide reaction, 2495.

Landor, S. R., and **Regan,** J. P. Asymmetric syntheses. Part IV. The stereochemistry of the reduction of cyclohexanones, 1159.

Landor, S. R. See also **Ball,** W. J., 194, **Black,** D. K., 2260, and **Landor,** P. D., 185.

Landquist, J. K. Diaminobenzobisthiazoles and related compounds, 2212.

Landquist, J. K. See also **Bedford,** G. R., 1454, and **Clarkson,** R., 2700.

Lapidot, A. See **Cohen,** J. S., 1210.

Lassak, E. V., and **Pinhey,** J. T. The proton magnetic resonance of some coumarins and 2,2-dimethylchromens: further examples of inter-ring spin–spin coupling, 2000.

Lavers, G. C. See **Van Duuren,** B. L., 588.

Lavie, D., **Jain,** M. K., and **Kirson,** I. Terpenoids. Part VI. The complete structure of melianone, 1347.

Lavie, D. See also **Glotter,** E., 2298, and **Greenfield,** S., 1460.

Law, H. D. See **Cresswell,** M. A., 2669.

Lawrie, W., **McLean,** J., **Pauson,** P. L., and **Watson,** J. The biosynthesis of eburicoic acid from sesquiterpene precursors, 2002.

Lawrie, W., **McLean,** J., and **Watson,** J. A new triterpenoid acid from *Lenzites trabea*, 1776.

Lawrie, W., **McLean,** J., and **Younes,** M. El-G. Triterpenoids in apple peel, 851.

Lawrie, W. See also **Glen,** A. T., 510.

Laws, D. R. J. See **Elvidge,** J. A., 1839.

Lazenby, J. K. See **Fazakerley,** H., 1959.

Le Count, D. J., and **Reid,** J. A. W. Iodonium salt synthesis. Evidence for the formation of isomers in the synthesis of diaryliodonium salts, 1298.

Ledger, A. P. See **Bailey,** A. S., 323.

Lee, H. H.. and **Tan,** C. H. Synthesis of linderone and methyl-linderone, 1583.

Lee, T. C. See **Biffin,** M. E. C., 573.

Lemmon, G. A. See **Gray,** C. H., 178.

Leonard, J. A. See **Hey,** D. H., 1513.

Letcher, R. M. See **Harper,** S. H., 1603.

Lewis, D. See **Bonner.** T. G., 2321.

Lewis, S. C., and **Whitham,** G. H. Solvolytic rearrangements of bicyclo[3,2,0]hept-6-ene-2-yl and bicyclo[3,2,0]-hept-2-yl derivatives, 274.

Liang, K. S. Y. See **Hey,** D. H., 1153, 2679.

Liberek, B. See **Jones,** J. H., 2371.

Lim, P. K. K. See **Huang,** H. H., 2432.

Lindsey, A. S. See **Gibson,** G. K. J., 1792.

Linnett, P. E., and **Walker,** J. Biosynthesis of thiamine. Part II. Origin of the carbon atom in the 2-position of the thiazole component, 796.

Littlewood, P. S. See **Bruck,** P. R., 2529.

Livingstone, R. See **Abbott,** J. B., 1472, and **Alderson,** D., 1782.

Liwschitz, Y., Edlitz-Pfeffermann, Y., and **Singerman,** A. Resolution of *N*-benzyl-*threo*-β-hydroxy-DL-aspartic acid, 2104.

Liwschitz, Y., and **Singerman,** A. *N*-Carboxy-anhydrides derived from *threo*- and *erythro*-β-hydroxyaspartic acids and poly-β-methyl hydrogen *threo*-β-methoxy-DL-aspartate, 1696.

Lloyd, D. See **Gorringe,** A. M., 2340.

Loader, C. E., and **Timmons,** C. J. Studies in photochemistry. Part III. The photocyclisation of 4-styrylpyrimidine to benzo[*f*]quinazoline. Part IV. The formation of 1- and 3-cyclohexylbenz[*h*]isoquinoline in the course of the photocyclodehydrogenation of 4-stilbazole to benz[*h*]isoquinoline in cyclohexane. Part V. The photocyclodehydrogenation of 2-furyl- and 2-thienylethylenes: the mass spectra of the products, 1343, 1457, 1677.

Loadman, M. J. R. See **Glover,** E. E., 2391.

Locksley, H. D. See **Jackson,** B., 785, 2500.

Long, A. G. See **Fazakerley,** H., 1959.

Longuet-Higgins, H. C. See **Calder,** I. C., 1041.

Loudon, A. G. See **Baldwin,** M. A., 154, 1026.

Lucente, G., **Pantanella,** F., and **Romeo,** A. Synthesis of 2-alkoxy-2-phenylacetamido-carboxylic acids, 1264.

Luetzow, A. E., and **Vercellotti,** J. R. The synthesis of 2-carboxy-6-nitrobenzimidazole 1-oxides by intramolecular oxidation of α-(2,4-dinitrophenylamino)-αβ-unsaturated acyl derivatives, 1750.

Lumb, J. T., and **Whitham,** G. H. Solvolysis of the trichloroacetate of *endo*-bicyclo[3,1,0]hex-2-en-6-ylmethanol, 216.

Lunt, E. See **Barber,** H. J., 1657.

Lynch, M. F. See **Armitage,** J. E., 521.

Lythgoe, B. See **Bruck,** P. R., 2529, **Davidson,** R. S., 2534, **Dukes,** M., 448, 2144, and **Eyre,** D. H., 452.

M

Mabille, P. See **Thang,** D. C., 665.

McCabe, P. H., **McCrindle,** R., and **Murray,** R. D. H. Constituents of sneezewood, *Ptaeroxylon obliquum* (Thunb.) Radlk. Part I. Chromones, 145.

McCarthy, E. P. See **Tull,** R., 701.

McCarthy, J. F. See **Guthrie,** R. D., 62.

McClenaghan, I. See **Kelly,** R. W., 2375.

McCluskey, J. G. See **Hobson,** J. D., 2015.

Maccoll, A. See **Baldwin,** M. A., 154, 1026.

MacConaill, R. J. See **Scott,** F. L., 44.

McCormick, A. See **Crombie,** L., 2545, 2553.

McCrindle, R. See **Appleton,** R. A., 1943, **Connolly,** J. D., 668, and **McCabe,** P. H., 145.

Macdonald, A. M. G. See **Awasthy,** A. K., 799.

Macdonald, P. L. See **Birch,** A. J., 1968.

McGinnis, E. L., **Meakins,** G. D., and **Morris,** D. J. Studies in the steroid group. Part LXXVII. Derivatives of 22,23-dihydroneoergosterol (3β-hydroxy-19-norergosta-5,7,9-triene), 1238.

McHale, D. Amino-oxy-derivatives. Part VII. Some 5,6-dihydro-5-oxo-3-phenyl-1,4-dioxazines, 1178.

McIlroy, R. J. See **Alam,** M., 1577.

Mackie, R. K. See **Cadogan,** J. I. G., 1356.

McLean, J. See **Glen**, A. T., 510, and **Lawrie**, W., 851, 1776, 2002.
MacLeod, J. K. See **Beacham**, J., 2520.
MacMillan, J., and **Pryce**, R. J. The solvolysis of gibberellin A_5 methyl ester toluene-*p*-sulphonate—a bicyclo[3,2,1]octane bridgehead derivative, 550.
The epimerisation of 2-hydroxygibbane 1 ⟶ 4a-lactones, 740.
MacMillan, J. See also **Barnes**, M. F., 361, and **Cavell**, B. D., 310.
McMurry, T. B. H., and **Mollan**, R. C. The chemistry of santonene. Part I. Keto–enol tautomerism in santonene and dihydrosantonene, 1813.
McMurry, T. B. H., and **Richardson**, M. T. Reactions of formaldehyde with methylene compounds. Part I. Products from acetoacetic esters, 1804.
McMurry, T. B. H. See also **Bolt**, A. J. N., 261, **Boyle**, P. H., 1993, and **Burns**, W. D. P., 1554.
McOmie, J. F. W. See **Blatchly**, J. M., 272, **Boulton**, A. J., 1202, **Bullimore**, B. K., 1289, and **Caton**, M. P. L., 1204.
McQuillin, F. J. See **Khan**, A. M., 136.
McVey, S., **Morrison**, I. G., and **Pauson**, P. L. Ferrocene derivatives. Part XVII. The aminomethylation of methoxy- and dimethoxy-ferrocene, 1847.
Magboul, B. I. See **Birch**, A. J., 358.
Magnus, K. E. See **Chan**, W. R., 171.
Malpass, J. R. See **Hobson**, J. D., 1645.
Malunowicz, I. See **Henbest**, H. B., 2469.
Mangane, M. See **Buu-Hoï**, N. P., 662.
Mann, F. G. See **Allen**, D. W., 1869.
Mannering, G. See **Davey**, J., 120.
Manning, A. R. See **Connolly**, J. P., 1773.
Manning, J. H., and **Green**, J. W. A comparison of the reduction of alginic acid by different methods, 2357.
Marchiori, F., **Rocchi**, R., **Moroder**, L., **Vidali**, G., and **Scoffone**, E. Synthesis of peptides analogous to the *N*-terminal eicosapeptide sequence of ribonuclease A. Part III. A new synthesis of the *C*-terminal octapeptide 13—20, 89.
Marchiori, F., **Rocchi**, R., **Vidali**, G., **Tamburro**, A., and **Scoffone**, E. Synthesis of peptides analogous to the *N*-terminal eicosapeptide sequence of ribonuclease A. Part I. Synthesis of the orn^{10}-hexapeptide analogue of the sequence 7—12, 81.
Marchiori, F. See also **Rocchi**, R., 86, and **Scoffone**, E., 606.
Marks, R. E. See **Davies**, A. J., 2109, and **Donald**, A. S. R., 1188.
Marshall, D. R. See **Gorringe**, A. M., 2340.
Martin, G. C. J. See **Gray**, J. S., 2580.
Martin, J., **Parker**, W., and **Raphael**, R. A. Bridged ring systems. Part XII. The stereoselective synthesis of *meso-trans*-2-carboxymethyl-1,3-dimethylcyclohexane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid, 348.
Martin, J., **Parker**, W., **Shroot**, B., and **Stewart**, T. Bridged ring systems. Part X. The reductive rearrangement of δ-enol-lactones, 101.
Martin, J. A. See **Battersby**, A. R., 1785.
Martin, T. G. See **Hassall**, C. H., 997.
Martin-Smith, M., and **Reid**, S. T. Benzo[*b*]thiophen derivatives. Part V. The syntheses of 3-(2-aminoethyl)-6-hydroxybenzo[*b*]thiophen and related compounds, 1897.
Martin-Smith, M., **Sneader**, W. E., **Brown**, I., and **Reid**, S. T. Benzo[*b*]thiophen derivatives. Part VI. The syntheses of 3-(2-aminoethyl)-5-hydroxybenzo[*b*]thiophen and related compounds, 1899.
Marzotto, A. See **Scoffone**, E., 606.
Mason, K. G., **Smith**, M. A., **Stern**, E. S., and **Elvidge**, J. A. Butadiene sulphone chemistry. Part II. 3-Oxotetrahydrothiophen dioxide and its reactions, 2171.
Mason, K. G. See also **Argyle**, C. S., 2156, 2176.
Mason, S. F., **Schofield**, K., and **Wells**, R. J. Quinolizidines. Part V. The stereochemistry of the oxoquinolizidines, 626.
Masui, M., and **Yijima**, C. *NN*-Di-(1-cyanoalkyl)hydroxylamines. Part IV. Isolation of acyclic nitrones and their reaction with hydrogen cyanide, 2022.
Matsuura, T., **Nakashima**, R., and **Ohe**, T. A note on the formation of 4,4′-dihydroxy-3,3′,5,5′-tetraiodobenzophenone from 4-hydroxy-3,5-di-iodophenylpyruvic acid and 4-hydroxy-3,5-di-iodobenzoic acid, 1294.
Matthews, V. See **Banks**, R. E., 2263.
Mattocks, A. R. Minor alkaloids of *Heliotropium indicum* L., 329.
Maynard, J. A. See **Cadogan**, J. I. G., 1356.
Mazengo, R. Z. See **Harris**, M. M., 2575.
Meakins, G. D., and **Morris**, D. J. Hydroxy-steroids. Part X. The preparation and properties of A-homo-5α-cholestan-4-one, 394.
Meakins, G. D. See also **Bull**, J. R., 2077, **Cherry**, P. C., 181, **Hey**, D. G., 1509, and **McGinnis**, E. L., 1238.
Mehta, M. D. See **Constantine**, M. F., 397.
Melton, T., and **Wibberley**, D. G. Indolizines. Part IV. Syntheses from 2-acylmethylene-1-benzyl-1,2-dihydropyridine, phenyl-2-picolyl sulphone, and related compounds, 983.
Mendive, J. J. See **Beacham**, J., 2520.
Mercer, A. J. H. See **Hands**, A. R., 1099.
Mérész, O. See **Hedgley**, E. J., 888.
Michael, U. See **Bien**, S., 115.
Michman, M., **Patai**, S., and **Shenfeld**, I. Organic reactions in melts and solids. Part V. Transacylation reactions of amides with acids and anhydrides, 1337.
Middleton, B. S. See **Hewgill**, F. R., 2316.
Millar, I. T., and **Richards**, K. E. Diels–Alder reactions of 9,10-anthraquinodimethane and 9-methyleneanthrone, 855.
Millar, I. T. See also **Allen**, D. W., 1869, and **Cohen**, D., 1499.
Millard, B. J. See **Dean**, F. M., 2232, **Entwistle**, I. D., 302, **Holliman**, F. G., 2351, and **Johnstone**, R. A. W., 307.
Miller, A. W., and **Smith**, P. W. G. Peptide cyclisations: the use of bis-*o*-phenylene pyrophosphite, 2140.
Miller, B. J. See **Landor**, S. R., 197.
Mills, J. S. The conversion of *cis*- into *trans*-abienol: some reactions with mercuric acetate, 2514.
Mills, K. R. See **Acheson**, R. M., 882.
Mills, S. D., and **Turner**, W. B. A new metabolite of *Aspergillus melleus*, 2242.
Milo-Goldzweig, I. See **Segal**, R., 2402.
Minato, H., and **Horibe**, I. Studies on sesquiterpenoids. Part XVI. A new synthetic method for α-methylene-γ-lactones; total synthesis of (±)-isoalantolactone, 1575.
Minato, H., and **Ishikawa**, M. Studies on sesquiterpenoids. Part XV. Structure and absolute configuration of oplodiol, a new sesquiterpene alcohol from *Oplopanax japonicus* (Nakai) Nakai, 423.
Minato, H. See also **Kuriyama**, K., 420, and **Takeda**, K., 631, 876.

Landor, P. D., **Landor,** S. R., and **Pepper,** E. S. Allenes. Part XIII. Syntheses of hexa-3,4-dien-1-ol and penta-2,3-dien-1-ol, 185.

Landor, S. R., **Miller,** B. J., and **Tatchell,** A. R. Asymmetric synthesis. Part III. The reduction of ketones with the ethanol modified lithium aluminium hydride–3-*O*-benzyl-1,2-*O*-cyclohexylidene-α-D-glucofuranose complex, 197.

Landor, S. R., **Pepper,** E. S., and **Regan,** J. P. Allenes. Part XIV. The synthesis of allenynols and allenenols by the reduction of 4,6-diyn-2-en-1-ols and diynediols with lithium aluminium hydride, 189.

Landor, S. R., and **Punja,** N. Cyclopropanes from αβ-unsaturated esters by the dimethylsulphoxonium methylide reaction, 2495.

Landor, S. R., and **Regan,** J. P. Asymmetric syntheses. Part IV. The stereochemistry of the reduction of cyclohexanones, 1159.

Landor, S. R. See also **Ball,** W. J., 194, **Black,** D. K., 2260, and **Landor,** P. D., 185.

Landquist, J. K. Diaminobenzobisthiazoles and related compounds, 2212.

Landquist, J. K. See also **Bedford,** G. R., 1454, and **Clarkson,** R., 2700.

Lapidot, A. See **Cohen,** J. S., 1210.

Lassak, E. V., and **Pinhey,** J. T. The proton magnetic resonance of some coumarins and 2,2-dimethylchromens: further examples of inter-ring spin–spin coupling, 2000.

Lavers, G. C. See **Van Duuren,** B. L., 588.

Lavie, D., **Jain,** M. K., and **Kirson,** I. Terpenoids. Part VI. The complete structure of melianone, 1347.

Lavie, D. See also **Glotter,** E., 2298, and **Greenfield,** S., 1460.

Law, H. D. See **Cresswell,** M. A., 2669.

Lawrie, W., **McLean,** J., **Pauson,** P. L., and **Watson,** J. The biosynthesis of eburicoic acid from sesquiterpene precursors, 2002.

Lawrie, W., **McLean,** J., and **Watson,** J. A new triterpenoid acid from *Lenzites trabea*, 1776.

Lawrie, W., **McLean,** J., and **Younes,** M. El-G. Triterpenoids in apple peel, 851.

Lawrie, W. See also **Glen,** A. T., 510.

Laws, D. R. J. See **Elvidge,** J. A., 1839.

Lazenby, J. K. See **Fazakerley,** H., 1959.

Le Count, D. J., and **Reid,** J. A. W. Iodonium salt synthesis. Evidence for the formation of isomers in the synthesis of diaryliodonium salts, 1298.

Ledger, A. P. See **Bailey,** A. S., 323.

Lee, H. H.. and **Tan,** C. H. Synthesis of linderone and methyl-linderone, 1583.

Lee, T. C. See **Biffin,** M. E. C., 573.

Lemmon, G. A. See **Gray,** C. H., 178.

Leonard, J. A. See **Hey,** D. H., 1513.

Letcher, R. M. See **Harper,** S. H., 1603.

Lewis, D. See **Bonner.** T. G., 2321.

Lewis, S. C., and **Whitham,** G. H. Solvolytic rearrangements of bicyclo[3,2,0]hept-6-ene-2-yl and bicyclo[3,2,0]-hept-2-yl derivatives, 274.

Liang, K. S. Y. See **Hey,** D. H., 1153, 2679.

Liberek, B. See **Jones,** J. H., 2371.

Lim, P. K. K. See **Huang,** H. H., 2432.

Lindsey, A. S. See **Gibson,** G. K. J., 1792.

Linnett, P. E., and **Walker,** J. Biosynthesis of thiamine. Part II. Origin of the carbon atom in the 2-position of the thiazole component, 796.

Littlewood, P. S. See **Bruck,** P. R., 2529.

Livingstone, R. See **Abbott,** J. B., 1472, and **Alderson,** D., 1782.

Liwschitz, Y., **Edlitz-Pfeffermann,** Y., and **Singerman,** A. Resolution of *N*-benzyl-*threo*-β-hydroxy-DL-aspartic acid, 2104.

Liwschitz, Y., and **Singerman,** A. *N*-Carboxy-anhydrides derived from *threo*- and *erythro*-β-hydroxyaspartic acids and poly-β-methyl hydrogen *threo*-β-methoxy-DL-aspartate, 1696.

Lloyd, D. See **Gorringe,** A. M., 2340.

Loader, C. E., and **Timmons,** C. J. Studies in photochemistry. Part III. The photocyclisation of 4-styrylpyrimidine to benzo[*f*]quinazoline. Part IV. The formation of 1- and 3-cyclohexylbenz[*h*]isoquinoline in the course of the photocyclodehydrogenation of 4-stilbazole to benz[*h*]isoquinoline in cyclohexane. Part V. The photocyclodehydrogenation of 2-furyl- and 2-thienylethylenes: the mass spectra of the products, 1343, 1457, 1677.

Loadman, M. J. R. See **Glover,** E. E., 2391.

Locksley, H. D. See **Jackson,** B., 785, 2500.

Long, A. G. See **Fazakerley,** H., 1959.

Longuet-Higgins, H. C. See **Calder,** I. C., 1041.

Loudon, A. G. See **Baldwin,** M. A., 154, 1026.

Lucente, G., **Pantanella,** F., and **Romeo,** A. Synthesis of 2-alkoxy-2-phenylacetamido-carboxylic acids, 1264.

Luetzow, A. E., and **Vercellotti,** J. R. The synthesis of 2-carboxy-6-nitrobenzimidazole 1-oxides by intramolecular oxidation of α-(2,4-dinitrophenylamino)-αβ-unsaturated acyl derivatives, 1750.

Lumb, J. T., and **Whitham,** G. H. Solvolysis of the trichloroacetate of *endo*-bicyclo[3,1,0]hex-2-en-6-ylmethanol, 216.

Lunt, E. See **Barber,** H. J., 1657.

Lynch, M. F. See **Armitage,** J. E., 521.

Lythgoe, B. See **Bruck,** P. R., 2529, **Davidson,** R. S., 2534, **Dukes,** M., 448, 2144, and **Eyre,** D. H., 452.

M

Mabille, P. See **Thang,** D. C., 665.

McCabe, P. H., **McCrindle,** R., and **Murray,** R. D. H. Constituents of sneezewood, *Ptaeroxylon obliquum* (Thunb.) Radlk. Part I. Chromones, 145.

McCarthy, E. P. See **Tull,** R., 701.

McCarthy, J. F. See **Guthrie,** R. D., 62.

McClenaghan, I. See **Kelly,** R. W., 2375.

McCluskey, J. G. See **Hobson,** J. D., 2015.

Maccoll, A. See **Baldwin,** M. A., 154, 1026.

MacConaill, R. J. See **Scott,** F. L., 44.

McCormick, A. See **Crombie,** L., 2545, 2553.

McCrindle, R. See **Appleton,** R. A., 1943, **Connolly,** J. D., 668, and **McCabe,** P. H., 145.

Macdonald, A. M. G. See **Awasthy,** A. K., 799.

Macdonald, P. L. See **Birch,** A. J., 1968.

McGinnis, E. L., **Meakins,** G. D., and **Morris,** D. J. Studies in the steroid group. Part LXXVII. Derivatives of 22,23-dihydroneoergosterol (3β-hydroxy-19-norergosta-5,7,9-triene), 1238.

McHale, D. Amino-oxy-derivatives. Part VII. Some 5,6-dihydro-5-oxo-3-phenyl-1,4-dioxazines, 1178.

McIlroy, R. J. See **Alam,** M., 1577.

Mackie, R. K. See **Cadogan,** J. I. G., 1356.

McLean, J. See **Glen**, A. T., 510, and **Lawrie**, W., 851, 1776, 2002.
MacLeod, J. K. See **Beacham**, J., 2520.
MacMillan, J., and **Pryce**, R. J. The solvolysis of gibberellin A_5 methyl ester toluene-*p*-sulphonate—a bicyclo[3,2,1]octane bridgehead derivative, 550.
The epimerisation of 2-hydroxygibbane 1 ⟶ 4a-lactones, 740.
MacMillan, J. See also **Barnes**, M. F., 361, and **Cavell**, B. D., 310.
McMurry, T. B. H., and **Mollan**, R. C. The chemistry of santonene. Part I. Keto–enol tautomerism in santonene and dihydrosantonene, 1813.
McMurry, T. B. H., and **Richardson**, M. T. Reactions of formaldehyde with methylene compounds. Part I. Products from acetoacetic esters, 1804.
McMurry, T. B. H. See also **Bolt**, A. J. N., 261, **Boyle**, P. H., 1993, and **Burns**, W. D. P., 1554.
McOmie, J. F. W. See **Blatchly**, J. M., 272, **Boulton**, A. J., 1202, **Bullimore**, B. K., 1289, and **Caton**, M. P. L., 1204.
McQuillin, F. J. See **Khan**, A. M., 136.
McVey, S., **Morrison**, I. G., and **Pauson**, P. L. Ferrocene derivatives. Part XVII. The aminomethylation of methoxy- and dimethoxy-ferrocene, 1847.
Magboul, B. I. See **Birch**, A. J., 358.
Magnus, K. E. See **Chan**, W. R., 171.
Malpass, J. R. See **Hobson**, J. D., 1645.
Malunowicz, I. See **Henbest**, H. B., 2469.
Mangane, M. See **Buu-Hoï**, N. P., 662.
Mann, F. G. See **Allen**, D. W., 1869.
Mannering, G. See **Davey**, J., 120.
Manning, A. R. See **Connolly**, J. P., 1773.
Manning, J. H., and **Green**, J. W. A comparison of the reduction of alginic acid by different methods, 2357.
Marchiori, F., **Rocchi**, R., **Moroder**, L., **Vidali**, G., and **Scoffone**, E. Synthesis of peptides analogous to the *N*-terminal eicosapeptide sequence of ribonuclease A. Part III. A new synthesis of the *C*-terminal octapeptide 13—20, 89.
Marchiori, F., **Rocchi**, R., **Vidali**, G., **Tamburro**, A., and **Scoffone**, E. Synthesis of peptides analogous to the *N*-terminal eicosapeptide sequence of ribonuclease A. Part I. Synthesis of the orn[10]-hexapeptide analogue of the sequence 7—12, 81.
Marchiori, F. See also **Rocchi**, R., 86, and **Scoffone**, E., 606.
Marks, R. E. See **Davies**, A. J., 2109, and **Donald**, A. S. R., 1188.
Marshall, D. R. See **Gorringe**, A. M., 2340.
Martin, G. C. J. See **Gray**, J. S., 2580.
Martin, J., **Parker**, W., and **Raphael**, R. A. Bridged ring systems. Part XII. The stereoselective synthesis of *meso-trans*-2-carboxymethyl-1,3-dimethylcyclohexane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid, 348.
Martin, J., **Parker**, W., **Shroot**, B., and **Stewart**, T. Bridged ring systems. Part X. The reductive rearrangement of δ-enol-lactones, 101.
Martin, J. A. See **Battersby**, A. R., 1785.
Martin, T. G. See **Hassall**, C. H., 997.
Martin-Smith, M., and **Reid**, S. T. Benzo[*b*]thiophen derivatives. Part V. The syntheses of 3-(2-aminoethyl)-6-hydroxybenzo[*b*]thiophen and related compounds, 1897.
Martin-Smith, M., **Sneader**, W. E., **Brown**, I., and **Reid**, S. T. Benzo[*b*]thiophen derivatives. Part VI. The syntheses of 3-(2-aminoethyl)-5-hydroxybenzo[*b*]thiophen and related compounds, 1899.
Marzotto, A. See **Scoffone**, E., 606.
Mason, K. G., **Smith**, M. A., **Stern**, E. S., and **Elvidge**, J. A. Butadiene sulphone chemistry. Part II. 3-Oxotetrahydrothiophen dioxide and its reactions, 2171.
Mason, K. G. See also **Argyle**, C. S., 2156, 2176.
Mason, S. F., **Schofield**, K., and **Wells**, R. J. Quinolizidines. Part V. The stereochemistry of the oxoquinolizidines, 626.
Masui, M., and **Yijima**, C. *NN*-Di-(1-cyanoalkyl)hydroxylamines. Part IV. Isolation of acyclic nitrones and their reaction with hydrogen cyanide, 2022.
Matsuura, T., **Nakashima**, R., and **Ohe**, T. A note on the formation of 4,4′-dihydroxy-3,3′,5,5′-tetraiodobenzophenone from 4-hydroxy-3,5-di-iodophenylpyruvic acid and 4-hydroxy-3,5-di-iodobenzoic acid, 1294.
Matthews, V. See **Banks**, R. E., 2263.
Mattocks, A. R. Minor alkaloids of *Heliotropium indicum* L., 329.
Maynard, J. A. See **Cadogan**, J. I. G., 1356.
Mazengo, R. Z. See **Harris**, M. M., 2575.
Meakins, G. D., and **Morris**, D. J. Hydroxy-steroids. Part X. The preparation and properties of A-homo-5α-cholestan-4-one, 394.
Meakins, G. D. See also **Bull**, J. R., 2077, **Cherry**, P. C., 181, **Hey**, D. G., 1509, and **McGinnis**, E. L., 1238.
Mehta, M. D. See **Constantine**, M. F., 397.
Melton, T., and **Wibberley**, D. G. Indolizines. Part IV. Syntheses from 2-acylmethylene-1-benzyl-1,2-dihydropyridine, phenyl-2-picolyl sulphone, and related compounds, 983.
Mendive, J. J. See **Beacham**, J., 2520.
Mercer, A. J. H. See **Hands**, A. R., 1099.
Mérész, O. See **Hedgley**, E. J., 888.
Michael, U. See **Bien**, S., 115.
Michman, M., **Patai**, S., and **Shenfeld**, I. Organic reactions in melts and solids. Part V. Transacylation reactions of amides with acids and anhydrides, 1337.
Middleton, B. S. See **Hewgill**, F. R., 2316.
Millar, I. T., and **Richards**, K. E. Diels–Alder reactions of 9,10-anthraquinodimethane and 9-methyleneanthrone, 855.
Millar, I. T. See also **Allen**, D. W., 1869, and **Cohen**, D., 1499.
Millard, B. J. See **Dean**, F. M., 2232, **Entwistle**, I. D., 302, **Holliman**, F. G., 2351, and **Johnstone**, R. A. W., 307.
Miller, A. W., and **Smith**, P. W. G. Peptide cyclisations: the use of bis-*o*-phenylene pyrophosphite, 2140.
Miller, B. J. See **Landor**, S. R., 197.
Mills, J. S. The conversion of *cis*- into *trans*-abienol: some reactions with mercuric acetate, 2514.
Mills, K. R. See **Acheson**, R. M., 882.
Mills, S. D., and **Turner**, W. B. A new metabolite of *Aspergillus melleus*, 2242.
Milo-Goldzweig, I. See **Segal**, R., 2402.
Minato, H., and **Horibe**, I. Studies on sesquiterpenoids. Part XVI. A new synthetic method for α-methylene-γ-lactones; total synthesis of (±)-isoalantolactone, 1575.
Minato, H., and **Ishikawa**, M. Studies on sesquiterpenoids. Part XV. Structure and absolute configuration of oplodiol, a new sesquiterpene alcohol from *Oplopanax japonicus* (Nakai) Nakai, 423.
Minato, H. See also **Kuriyama**, K., 420, and **Takeda**, K., 631, 876.

Minnikin, D. E., and **Polgar,** N. Synthesis of methyl 3,12,15-trimethyldocosanoate and 3,15-dimethyldocosanoate, 575.
Studies relating to phthiocerol. Part VII. Phthiodiolone A, 803.
Mir, I. See **Bartle,** K. D., 413, and **Edwards,** R. L., 411.
Mishra, S. N., and **Swan,** G. A. Studies related to the chemistry of melanins. Part III. Synthesis of 4,6-dihydroxyindoline. Part IV. Oxidation of 5,6-dimethoxyindoline. Part V. Investigations on the specific deuteriation of 5,6-dihydroxyindoline and 5,6-dihydroxyindole, 1424, 1428, 1431.
Miyawaki, M. See **Takeda,** K., 631.
Mo, L. See **Battersby,** A. R., 1739.
Mollan, R. C. See **McMurry,** T. B. H., 1813.
Montanari, F. See **Cinquini,** M., 1213.
Moodie, I. M. See **Jones,** E., 1443.
Moore, C. See **Baty,** J. D., 2645.
Moore, I. See **Jefferson,** A., 151.
Moore, R. E. See **Chang,** C. W. J., 840.
Mootoo, B. S. See **Chan,** W. R., 171.
Moriyama, M. See **Kuriyama,** K., 420.
Morley, J. S. Polypeptides. Part IV. Syntheses of human gastrin (HI), 2410.
Morley, J. S. See also **Broadbent,** W., 2632.
Moroder, L. See **Marchiori,** F., 89.
Morrey, D. P. See **Abbott,** J. B., 1472.
Morris, D. J. See **McGinnis,** E. L., 1238, and **Meakins,** G. D., 394.
Morrison, I. G. See **Knox,** G. R., 1842, 1853, and **McVey,** S., 1847.
Morrison, I. M. See **Aspinall,** G. O., 1071, 1080.
Morton, R. B. See **Dean,** F. M., 1980.
Mose, W. P. See **Jennings,** J. P., 1102, and **Klyne,** W., 1273.
Moss, R. A., and **Funk,** J. D. 1-Diazoindane, 2026.
Mufti, A. S., and **Poller,** R. C. Organotin derivatives of maleic acid, 1362.
Diels–Alder reactions of organotin maleates, 1767.
Mukherjee, P. P. See **Gupta,** P. C. D., 1179.
Mukhopadhyay, S. K., and **Dutta,** P. C. Synthetical studies of terpenoids. Part XI. A new synthesis of methyl (±)-β-(5,5,9-trimethyl-2-oxo-*trans*-1-decalyl)propionate, 1876.
Mullen, K. See **Banks,** R. E., 2333.
Mullock, E. B., and **Suschitzky,** H. A simple preparation of γ-pyrones, 828.
Munro, H. D., and **Musgrave,** O. C. Photo-isomerisation of 1-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)but-2-en-1-one, 702.
Munro, H. D., **Musgrave,** O. C., and **Templeton,** R. Curvularin. Part V. The compound $C_{16}H_{18}O_5$, αβ-dehydrocurvularin, 947.
Murphy, D. Ketohexoses. Part I. Derivatives of 5-amino-5-deoxy-D-fructose and -L-sorbose, 1732.
Murray, R. D. H. See **McCabe,** P. H., 145, and **Connolly,** J. D., 668.
Musgrave, O. C. See **Munro,** H. D., 702, 947.
Musgrave, W. K. R. See **Chambers,** R. D., 53.

N

Nagai, U., and **Sammes,** P. G. Chlorinations with diphenyl sulphoxide and acid chlorides, 2230.
Nagata, W., **Narisada,** M., and **Sugasawa,** T. A partial synthesis of aldosterone, 648.
Nakashima, R. See **Matsuura,** T., 1294.
Nangle, B. J. See **Donnelly,** D. M. X., 2450.
Narisada, M. See **Nagata,** W., 648.
Needle, D. J., and **Pollitt,** R. J. The photolysis of *N*-2,4-dinitrophenylamino-acids to give 2-substituted 6-nitrobenzimidazole 1-oxides, 1764.
Nelhans, A. See **Hadlington,** M., 1436.
Newman, B. C. See **Shoppee,** C. W., 339.
Nicholson, D. C. See **Gray,** C. H., 178.
Nisbet, M. A. See **Bolt,** A. J. N., 261.
Nishiwaki, T. Organophosphorus compounds. Part V. Cationic reactions of vinyl acetate with *OO*-dialkyl phosphorodithioates, 2680.
Noguchi, I. See **Kametani,** T., 1440.
Nonhebel, D. C. Steric inhibition of enolisation in triacylmethanes, 1716.
Nonhebel, D. C., and **Smith,** J. Acylation of metal chelates. Part III. Steric effects of the β-diketone ligand, 1919.
Norman, R. O. C., and **Thomas,** C. B. The synthesis of two 3,3,3-triarylpropenes and two 2-methyl-3,3,3-triarylpropenes, 1115.
Norman, R. O. C. See also **Harrison,** M. J., 735.
Norton, K. B. See **Enslin,** P. R., 964, and **Snatzke,** G., 972.
Nye, M. J. See **Cookson,** R. C., 473.

O

Obruba, K. See **Arient,** J., 1329, 1331.
O'Callaghan, C. N., and **Twomey,** D. A novel synthesis of bisthiosemicarbazones of pentane-2,4-dione, 2400.
O'Donovan, D. G., and **Kenneally,** M. F. The biosynthesis of eleagnine, 1109.
Ogasawara, K. See **Kametani,** T., 2208.
Ogata, M., **Yasuda,** F., and **Takeda,** K. Studies on the steroidal components of domestic plants. Part LIII. Structure of diotigenin, 2397.
Ogden, P. H. Aqueous hydrolysis of perfluoro-αω-bisazomethines, 2302.
Ohe, T. See **Matsuura,** T., 1294.
Okabe, K., **Yamada,** K., **Yamamura,** S., and **Takada,** S. Ginkgolides, 2201.
Omar, M. M. Vapour pressures, heats of sublimation, and heats of vaporisation for straight-chain ethyl esters, 2038.
O'Neill, R. C. See **Tull,** R., 701.
Orrell, K. G. See **Banks,** R. E., 1608.
Osborne, G. O., and **Page,** G. Synthesis of *OO*-dialkylphosphorodithioate derivatives of 1,3,5-triazine, 1192.
Overend, W. G. See **Hedgley,** E. J., 888.
Overton, K. H., and **Renfrew,** A. J. The configuration at C-13 in labdanolic and eperuic acids, 931.
Overton, K. H. See also **Connolly,** J. D., 668.
Owen, L. N. See **Adley,** T. J., 807, **Anisuzzaman,** A. K. M., 1021, **Baig,** M. V. A., 1400, and **Cox,** J. M., 1121, 1130.
Owen, T. C. Amino-alkanethiols from amino-alcohols *via* aminoalkyl sulphates and thiazolidinethiones, 1373.

P

Pachler, K. G. R., and **Roux,** D. G. Peucenin from sneezewood (*Ptaeroxylon obliquum*), 604.
Packer, R. J., and **Smith,** D. C. C. 8-Hydroxy-1-naphthoyl compounds, 2194.

Paddon-Row, M. N. See **Brown, D. J., 908, 1856, 1928.**
Paganou, A. See **Taylor-Papadimitriou, J., 1830.**
Page, C. B. See **Aplin, R. T., 2593.**
Page, G. See **Osborne, G. O., 1192.**
Painter, T. J. Random depolymerisation of heteropolysaccharides. Part I. Dependence of yield and average molecular weight of homo-oligosaccharides upon monosaccharide distribution, 922.
Paisley, H. M. See **Gibson, G. K. J., 1792.**
Palladino, N. See **Chini, P., 830, 836.**
Pant, B. C. See **Bamford, W. R., 1470.**
Pantanella, F. See **Lucente, G., 1264.**
Pappas, J. J. See **Tull, R., 701.**
Parfitt, L. T. See **Davies, D. I., 2691.**
Parfitt, R. T. The reaction of tetralones and their enamines with cyanogen halides: a new synthesis of 2-naphthylamines, 140.
Parker, J. B. See **Dinwoodie, A. H., 496.**
Parker, W. See **Martin, J., 101, 348.**
Parkin, J. G. See **Brettle, R., 1352.**
Parnell, E. W. See **Davis, M., 1045.**
Parrish, J. R. Monomeric lignin sulphonic acids. Part II, 1145.
Partridge, M. W., and **Stevens, M. F. G.** Pyrazolo-*as*-triazines. Part III. Ring fission, 1828.
Patai, S. See **Michman, M., 1337.**
Patel, A. N. See **Black, D. K., 2260.**
Pattenden, G. E. See **Banks, G. R., 126,** and **Cohen, D., 2314.**
Pauson, P. L., Sandhu, M. A., Watts, W. E., Haley, R. C., and **Knox, G. R.** Ferrocene derivatives. Part XVIII. The aminomethylation of methyl- and dimethyl-ferrocene, 1851.
Pauson, P. L., Smith, G. H., and **Valentine, J. H.** Cycloheptatriene and tropylium metal complexes. Part IV. Preparation of 7-*exo*-substituted tricarbonylcycloheptatrienechromiums. Part V. 7-*endo*-Substituted tricarbonylcycloheptatrienechromiums, 1057, 1061.
Pauson, P. L. See also **Chaudhari, F. M., 2255, Knox, G. R., 1842, 1853, Lawrie, W., 2002,** and **McVey, S., 1847.**
Pegel, K. H. See **Wright, W. G., 2262.**
Pelter, A. The mass spectra of oxygen heterocycles. Part IV. The mass spectra of some complex lignans, 1376.
Pelter, A., and **Stainton, P.** The mass spectra of oxygen heterocycles. Part V. The mass spectra of 2′-hydroxyflavonoids, 1933.
Pelter, A. See also **Atal, C. K., 2228,** and **Birch, A. J., 1968.**
Pepper, E. S. See **Landor, S. R., 185, 189.**
Perkins, M. J. See **Hey, D. H., 1153, 2679.**
Perkins, N. R. D. See **Bailey, A. S., 323.**
Perotti, A. See **Bianchi, G., 1598.**
Peters, A. T. See **Bell, M. G. W., 132.**
Pettit, G. R., and **Brown, T. H.** Steroids and related natural products. Part XLI. 14α-Methyl œstranes, 2024.
Pettit, G. R. See also **Knight, J. C., 2427.**
Pfeifer, S. See **Hughes, D. W., 444.**
Phillips, E. See **Banks, R. E., 2091.**
Phillips, G. T. See **Atkinson, R. E., 2011.**
Phocas, I., Yovanidis, C., Photaki, I., and **Zervas, L.** New methods in peptide synthesis. Part IV. N → S transfer of *N-o*-nitrophenylsulphenyl groups in cysteine peptides, 1506.
Photaki, I. See **Phocas, I., 1506.**
Pianka, M. Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. Part VII. Formation of 3,3′,5,5′-tetra-t-butyl-4,4′-diphenoquinone from potassium 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-nitrophenoxide and chloroformates, 2618.
Pianka, M., and **Edwards, J. D.** Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. Part IV. Preparation of certain 2-(α-branched alkyl)-4,6-dinitro- and 4-(α-branched alkyl)-2,6-dinitrophenols. Part V. Reactions of certain dinitroaryl thiocarbamates with potassium hydroxide in methanol and with various nucleophiles, 2281, 2290.
Pinder, A. R., and **Price, S. J.** The chemistry of *Ottonia vahlii*, Kth. Part I. The volatile constituent, 2597.
Pinder, R. M. See **Chapman, N. B., 293.**
Pinhey, J. T. See **Lassak, E. V., 2000.**
Pitchfork, E. D. See **Kurzer, F., 1878, 1886.**
Platt, A. E., and **Tittle, B.** The reactions of chlorofluoroalkanes with triethyl phosphite, 1150.
Pocha, P. See **Casy, A. F., 942, 979.**
Polgar, N. See **Minnikin, D. E., 575, 803.**
Poller, R. C. See **Mufti, A. S., 1362, 1767.**
Pollitt, R. J. See **Neadle, D. J., 1764.**
Polya, J. B. See **Blackman, A. J., 661.**
Popli, S. P. See **Battersby, A. R., 813.**
Powell, J. W. See **Adesogan, E. K., 554,** and **Bevan, C. W. L., 163.**
Prasad, N. See **Ferrier, R. J., 1417.**
Pratt, A. C. See **Boyle, P. H., 1993.**
Pratt, R. N., Taylor, G. A., and **Procter, S. A.** Keten. Part III. The addition of dimethylketen to quinoline, isoquinoline, and phenanthridine, 1569.
Preston, J. See **Anderson, J. C., 108.**
Price, A. W. See **Dean, F. M., 1893.**
Price, D. See **Bellas, M., 1249.**
Price, S. J. See **Pinder, A. R., 2597.**
Procter, S. A., and **Taylor, G. A.** Keten. Part IV. The addition of dimethylketen to some 9-substituted acridines, 1937.
Procter, S. A. See also **Pratt, R. N., 1569.**
Proctor, G. R., and **Rehman, M. A.** Reactions of phenylglyoxal hydrate and some aromatic amines, 2696.
Proctor, G. R. See also **Hannah, E. D., 256,** and **Rehman, M. A., 58.**
Pryce, R. J. See **MacMillan, J., 550, 740.**
Puddephatt, R. J. See **Davies, A. G., 2663.**
Punja, N. See **Ball, W. J., 194,** and **Landor, S. R., 2495.**
Puranik, G. S., and **Suschitzky, H.** Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part XVIII. Aminolysis of 3-aryl-4-bromosydnones, and acid hydrolysis of 3-arylsydoneimines, 1006.

Q

Quasem, M. A. See **Brooke, G. M., 865.**
Queen, A., and **Reipas, A.** The reaction of Grignard reagents with *N*-substituted maleimides, 245.

R

Rackham, D. M. See **Finar, I. L., 2650.**
Ramage, G. R. See **Hill, J., 783.**
Ramsay, G. C. See **Barton, D. H. R., 1915.**

Randall, M. H. See **Angyal**, S. J., 919.
Rao, B. S. See **Howe**, R., 2510.
Rao, G. V. See **Battersby**, A. R., 2335.
Raphael, R. A. See **Martin**, J., 348.
Rashi, M. See **Bergmann**, F., 1254.
Rashid, A., and **Read**, G. Quinone epoxides. Part II. Synthesis of (±)-terreic acid and some related epoxides, 1323.
Ray, P. K. See **James**, K., 2681.
Rea, E. J. F. See **Grimshaw**, J., 2628.
Read, G. See **Burwood**, R., 842, and **Rashid**, A., 1323.
Reed, R. A. See **Argyle**, C. S., 2156.
Rees, C. W. See **Hey**, D. H., 1513, 1518.
Rees, D. A., and **Samuel**, J. W. B. The structure of alginic acid. Part VI. Minor features and structural variations, 2295.
Rees, R. G., **Tatchell**, A. R., and **Wells**, R. D. 1,2-*O*-Alkylidene-α-D-glycopyranoses. Part I. The diastereoisomeric 1,2-*O*-(1-methylpropylidene)-α-D-glucopyranoses, 1768.
Regan, J. P. See **Landor**, S. R., 189, 1159.
Rehm, S. See **Enslin**, P. R., 964.
Rehman, M. A., and **Proctor**, G. R. Azabenzocycloheptenones. Part VI. Preparation and some reactions of 1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-1-oxo-3-toluene-*p*-sulphonylbenz[*d*]-azepine, 58.
Rehman, M. A. See also **Hannah**, E. D., 256, and **Proctor**, G. R., 2696.
Reid, J. A. W. See **Le Count**, D. J., 1298.
Reid, S. T. See **Martin-Smith**, M., 1897, 1899.
Reipas, A. See **Queen**, A., 245.
Renfrew, A. J. See **Overton**, K. H., 931.
Ricci, A., **Balucani**, D., and **Buu-Hoï**, N. P. Thiophen derivatives. Part XVI. The Vilsmeier–Haack reaction with 3- and 4-methoxybenzo[*b*]thiophen, 779.
Richards, E. E. See **Bull**, J. R., 2077, and **Cherry**, P. C. 181.
Richards, K. E. See **Cohen**, D., 1499, and **Millar**, I. T., 855.
Richardson, M. T. See **McMurry**, T. B. H., 1804.
Ridley, H. F. See **Ganellin**, C. R., 2220.
Rigby, W. See **Gray**, J. S., 2580.
Ringold, H. J. See **Turner**, A. B., 1720.
Riordan, J. C. See **Scott**, F. L., 44.
Ritchie, A. C. See **Cheesman**, D. G., 1134.
Roberts, G. A. F. See **Blair**, H. S., 2425.
Roberts, J. C. See **Baker**, P. M., 1913.
Robins, P. A., and **Walker**, J. The racemic *cis*- and *trans*-forms of 2-cyclohexylcyclohexaneacetic acid, 2180.
Robson, A. See **Abramovitch**, R. A., 1101.
Robson, E. See **Colebourne**, N., 685.
Rocchi, R., **Marchiori**, F., **Scatturin**, A., and **Scoffone**, E. Synthesis of peptides analogous to the *N*-terminal eicosapeptide sequence of ribonuclease A. Part II. Synthesis of the orn[10]-dodecapeptide analogue of the sequence 1—12, 86.
Rocchi, R. See also **Marchiori**, F., 81, 89, and **Scoffone**, E., 606.
Rockett, B. W. See **Hadlington**, M., 1436.
Roderick, H. R. See **Coombs**, M. M., 1819.
Rodrigo, S. I. See **Falshaw**, C. P., 2652.
Rodriguez, P. A. B. See **Cort**, L. A., 949.
Roffey, P., **Sargent**, M. V., and **Knight**, J. A. The synthesis of some 1,3-benzodioxans and a revised structure for averufin, 2328.
Roffey, P. See also **Grigg**, R., 2327.
Rollett, J. S. See **Kennard**, O., 956.
Romeo, A. See **Lucente**, G., 1264.
Ronayne, J., and **Williams**, D. H. Solvent effects in nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part XIII. Solvent shifts induced by benzene in some α,β-unsaturated compounds. An aid to the determination of stereochemistry, 2642.
Ronayne, J. See also **Cooks**, R. G., 2601, and **Shaw**, M. A., 944.
Rosenbaum, J. See **Davis**, M., 1045.
Roux, D. G. See **Drewes**, S. E., 1217, 1302, 1407, and **Pachler**, K. G. R., 604.
Rowley, P. J. See **Davies**, D. I., 2245, 2249.
Royall, D. J. See **Atkinson**, E., 638.
Russell, D. W. See **Bishop**, E., 634.
Rutherford, R. J. D. See **Brooke**, G. M., 1189.

S

Saayman, H. M. See **Drewes**, S. E., 1302.
Sach, G. S. See **Jackson**, A. H., 2045.
Saeed, S. A. See **Clayton**, C. J., 644.
Safe, S. See **Aplin**, R. T., 1346, and **Jones**, Sir Ewart R. H., 1038.
Salisbury, K. See **Heller**, H. G., 682, 1552, 2457.
Sammes, P. G. See **Nagai**, U., 2230.
Samuel, E. L. See **Ennis**, B. C., 30, 33, and **Holan**, G., 20, 25.
Samuel, J. W. B. See **Rees**, D. A., 2295.
Sandhu, M. A. See **Knox**, G. R., 1853, and **Pauson**, P. L., 1851.
Sangster, A. M. W. See **Chan**, K. C., 2479.
Santambrogio, A. See **Chini**, P., 830, 836.
Šantavý, F. See **Battersby**, A. R., 1739.
Saraf, S. D. See **Chapman**, N. B., 731.
Sargent, M. V. See **Elix**, J. A., 1718, **Grigg**, R., 2327, and **Roffey**, P., 2328.
Saunders, R. M. See **Austin**, P. W., 372.
Savage, D. S. See **Hewett**, C. L., 582.
Savage, M. P., and **Trippett**, S. The rearrangement of allylic phosphines, 1998.
Sawhney, S. N. See **Chapman**, N. B., 293.
Scatturin, A. See **Rocchi**, R., 86, and **Scoffone**, E., 606.
Scheinmann, F. See **Jackson**, B., 785, 2500, and **Jefferson**, A., 151.
Scheuer, P. J. See **Chang**, C. W. J., 840.
Schneider, D. F., and **Weedon**, B. C. L. Carotenoids and related compounds. Part XVII. Synthesis of spirilloxanthin, " OH-spirilloxanthin," and 3,4-dehydrorhodopin, 1686.
Schofield, J. A. See **Hassall**, C. H., 997.
Schofield, K., and **Wells**, R. J. Quinolizidines. Part IV. The cyclopenta[*ij*]quinolizidines, 621.
Schofield, K. See also **Burwood**, R., 842, and **Mason**, S. F., 626.
Schütz, P. E. See **Cameron**, D. W., 95, 99, 2113, 2118, 2121.
Scoffone, E., **Rocchi**, R., **Marchiori**, F., **Marzotto**, A., **Scatturin**, A., **Tamburro**, A., and **Vidali**, G. Synthesis of peptides analogous to the *N*-terminal eicosapeptide of ribonuclease A. Part IV. Synthesis of the enzymatically active Orn[10] and Orn[10]-Glu[11]-eicosapeptides, 606.

Scoffone, E. See also **Marchiori, F., 81, 89,** and **Rocchi, R., 86.**
Scopes, P. M., Sparrow, D. R., Beacham, J., and **Ivanov, V. T.** Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XL. Protected derivatives of the tri- and tetra-peptides of alanine and serine, **221.**
Scopes, P. M. See also **Gottarelli, G., 1366, 1370, Jennings, J. P., 1102,** and **Klyne, W., 1273.**
Scott, F. L., MacConaill, R. J., and **Riordan, J. C.** Beckmann rearrangement of Mannich base and related oximes, **44.**
Scott, F. L. See also **Butler, R. N., 239,** and **Hegarty, A. F., 2507, 2587.**
Scott, M. D., and **Spedding, H.** Crystalline modifications of salicylidenaminoguanidine, **2027.**
Scrowston, R. M. See **Chapman, N. B., 528, Dukes, M., 448,** and **El Shanta, M. S., 2084, 2364.**
Seelye, R. N. See **Akhtar, M. A., 859.**
Segal, A. See **Van Duuren, B. L., 588.**
Segal, R., Milo-Goldzweig, I., Sokoloff, S., and **Zaitschek, D. V.** A new benzofuran from the seeds of *Styrax officinalis* L., **2402.**
Selby, I. A. See **Acheson, R. M., 2066.**
Shaban, M. A. E. See **El Khadem, H., 519.**
Shadbolt, R. S., and **Ulbricht, T. L. V.** Pyrimidines. Part II. Nucleophilic substitution reactions of ethyl 4-chloro-2-methylthiopyrimidine-5-carboxylate, **1172.**
Shahak, I., and **Bergmann, E. D.** Organic fluorine compounds. Part XXXVI. Preparation of *N*-substituted amides of α-fluoroacids, **319.**
Shahak, I. See also **Bergmann, E. D., 2206.**
Shannon, P. V. R. See **Cocker, W., 485, 915.**
Sharma, S. C. See **Shoppee, C. W., 1155, 2385.**
Sharp, J. T. See **Cadogan, J. I. G., 1860.**
Shaw, G. See **Burrows, I. E., 1088.**
Shaw, M. A., Tebby, J. C., Ronayne, J., and **Williams, D. H.** A stable alkylidenediphosphorane, **944.**
Shaw, M. A., Tebby, J. C., Ward, R. S., and **Williams, D. H.** Reactions of phosphines with acetylenes. Part IV. A stable 1,2-diphosphorane. Restricted rotation in a stable alkylidene diphosphorane, **2442.**
Shaw, S. J. See **Bolt, A. J. N., 261.**
Sheldon, R. A. See **Davidson, R. S., 1547.**
Shelton, K. W. See **Clarke, D. A., 1648.**
Shenfield, I. See **Michman, M., 1337.**
Shenhar, A. See **Frankel, M., 1334.**
Sheppard, R. C. See **Anderson, J. C., 108,** and **Beacham, J., 2520.**
Sheradsky, T. See **Frankel, M., 2698.**
Sherif, S. See **Baddar, F. G., 506.**
Shimaoka, A. See **Takeda, K., 876.**
Shoppee, C. W., Lack, R. E., and **Newman, B. C.** Steroids. Part XXVIII. The structure of digacitigenin: comparative experiments with ruscogenin and related compounds, **339.**
Shoppee, C. W., Lack, R. E., Sharma, S. C., and **Smith, L. R.** Steroids and Walden inversion. Part LX. Some reactions of the epimeric 5α-cholestan-1-ols and the solvolysis of their toluene-*p*-sulphonates, **1155.**
Shoppee, C. W., and **Sharma, S. C.** Steroids and Walden inversion. Part LXI. Chlorination of 5α-cholestan-2-one, **2385.**
Shotter, R. G. See **Johnston, K. M., 2476.**
Shroot, B. See **Martin, J., 101.**
Siddappa, S. See **Basanagondar, L. D., 2599,** and **Betkerur, S. N., 296.**
Silver, H. B. A convenient method for the preparation of amides and esters of di-n-alkylphosphinic acids, **1326.**
Sim, K. Y. The syntheses of mikanin, combretol, and 3,5,7-trihydroxy-2′-methoxyflavone, and the purification of flavones by sublimation, **976.**
Sim, K. Y. See also **Kiang, A. K., 282.**
Simes, J. J. H. See **Eade, R. A., 441.**
Singerman, A. See **Liwschitz, Y., 1696, 2104.**
Slater, G. P. See **Henbest, H. B., 756.**
Šlosar, J. See **Arient, J., 1329, 1331.**
Smith, D. C. C., and **Steere, D. E.** 7,12-Dihydropleiadene-7,12-dione: preparation and reaction with Grignard reagents, **2305.**
Smith, D. C. C. See also **Packer, R. J., 2194.**
Smith, G. H. See **Pauson, P. L., 1057, 1061.**
Smith, G. N. See **Bu'Lock, J. D., 332.**
Smith, J. See **Nonhebel, D. C., 1919.**
Smith, L. R. See **Shoppee, C. W., 1155.**
Smith, M. A. See **Argyle, C. S., 2156, 2176,** and **Mason, K. G., 2171.**
Smith, P. W. G. See **Miller, A. W., 2140.**
Smith, R. A. J. See **Corbett, R. E., 300, 1622.**
Smith, R. F. See **Gibson, M. S., 2577.**
Snatzke, G., Enslin, P. R., Holzapfel, C. W., and **Norton, K. B.** Bitter principles of the Cucurbitaceae. Part XVI. Stereochemistry of cucurbitacin ring A α-ketols and their acetates, **972.**
Sneader, W. E. See **Martin-Smith, M., 1899.**
Snowling, G. See **Davis, M., 124.**
Sojo, C., M. See **Casa, D. D., 2155.**
Sokoloff, S. See **Segal, R., 2402.**
Sondheimer, F. See **Calder, I. C., 1041,** and **Garratt, P. J., 565.**
Spanswick, J. See **Kemp, W., 1380, 1456, 2544.**
Sparrow, D. R. See **Scopes, P. M., 221.**
Speake, R. N. See **Aldridge, D. C., 1667.**
Speakman, P. R. H. See **Hughes, N. A., 1182, 1186.**
Spedding, H. See **Scott, M. D., 2027.**
Spickett, R. G. W., and **Wright, S. H. B.** Bicyclic pyrimidine derivatives with a bridgehead nitrogen atom. Part I. Synthesis of *s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrimidines. Part II. Synthesis of *s*-triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidines, **498, 503.**
Stainton, P. See **Pelter, A., 1933.**
Staniland, P. A. See **Burns, W. D. P., 1554,** and **Cocker, W., 485, 915.**
Stansfield, F. See **Birch, A. J., 358.**
Stanton, D. W. See **Akhtar, M. A., 859**
Stanway, D. N. See **Hadfield, J. R., 751.**
Stapleford, K. S. J. See **Birch, A. J., 2570.**
Starr, L. Cyclobutanetetracarboxylic dianhydride from the reaction of tetramethyl tricyclo[4,2,2,$0^{2,5}$]dec-9-ene-3,4,7,8-tetracarboxylate with nitric acid, **1111.**
Steere, D. E. See **Smith, D. C. C., 2305.**
Stephenson, G. F. See **Bonnett, R., 1168.**
Štěrba, V. See **Arient, J., 1329, 1331.**
Stern, E. S. See **Argyle, C. S., 2156, 2176,** and **Mason, K. G., 2171.**
Sternbach, L. H. See **Fryer, R. I., 366.**
Stevens, I. D. R. See **Cookson, R. C., 928, 1905.**
Stevens, M. F. G. Triazines and related products. Part I. 1,3-Di-*o*-cyanophenyltriazene, **1096.**
Stevens, M. F. G. See also **Partridge, M. W., 1828.**
Stevens, T. S. See **Bartlett, R. K., 1964.**
Stewart, H. N. M. See **Carruthers, W., 556, 560, 2607.**
Stewart, T. See **Martin, J., 101.**

Stirling, C. J. M. See **Appleyard,** G. D., 2686.
Stoddart, J. F. See **Anderson,** D. M. W., 1476.
Stone, B. E. See **Broadbent,** W., 2632.
Storey, R. A. See **Chambers,** R. D., 53.
Stuart, K. L. See **Baldwin,** M. A., 154, and **Barton,** D. H. R., 1295.
Subba, Rao, G. S. R. See **Birch,** A. J., 2509.
Subrahmanyam, G. See **Cookson,** R. C., 473.
Sugasawa, T. See **Nagata,** W., 648.
Summers, G. H. R. See **Davies,** A. R., 909, 1227.
Suschitzky, H. See **Ainsworth,** D. P., 315, 1003, **Bellas,** M., 1249, **Garner,** R., 74, 2536, **Mullock,** E. B., 828, and **Puranik,** G. S., 1006.
Suter, P. J., and **Turner,** W. B. 2-Pyruvoylaminobenzamide, a metabolite of *Penicillium chrysogenum* and *P. notatum*, 2240.
Suzuki, H. See **de la Mare,** P. B. D., 1586.
Swan, G. A. See **Baxter,** I., 2446, **Cunanan,** S. A., 2311, and **Mishra,** S. N., 1424, 1428, 1431.
Swan, R. J. See **Donnelly,** D. M. X., 2450.
Swinney, B. See **Heller,** H. G., 2452.
Swoboda, G. A., **Wang,** K.-T., and **Weinstein,** B. Phytochemical studies. Part V. The synthesis of taiwanin A, 161.
Sykes, P. See **Clarke,** G. M., 1269, 1411.
Sykes, P. J. See **Kelly,** R. W., 2082, 2375.
Symes, W. R. See **Davies,** A. G., 1009.
Széll, T. Synthesis of 2,3-disubstituted chromones: cyclisation of the enol-esters of *o*-acyloxyphenyl alkyl ketones, 2041.

T

Takada, S. See **Okabe,** K., 2201.
Takeda, K., **Minato,** H., **Horibe,** I., and **Miyawaki,** M. Components of the root of *Lindera strychnifolia* Vill. Part XII. The structure of isolinderoxide, 631.
Takeda, K., **Minato,** H., and **Shimaoka,** A. Studies on biochemical transformation of plant steroids. Part I. Biochemical interconversion of the $\Delta^{25(27)}$- and the saturated 25D- or 25L-sapogenins, 876.
Takeda, K. See also **Kuriyama,** K., 420, and **Ogata,** M., 2397.
Tamburro, A. See **Marchiori,** F., 81, and **Scoffone,** E., 606.
Tan, C. H. See **Lee,** H. H., 1583.
Tasker, P. A. See **Acheson,** R. M., 1542.
Tatchell, A. R. See **James,** K., 2681, **Landor,** S. R., 197, and **Rees,** R. G., 1768.
Tate, M. E. See **Angyal,** S. J., 919.
Tatlow, J. C. See **Coe,** P. L., 2626.
Taub, D., **Kuo,** C. H., and **Wendler,** N. L. Transformations in the 1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine series, 1558.
Taylor, D. A. H. Triterpenes from *Salvia glutinosa* L. 490.
The structure of abbeokutone, a diterpene from *Didymosalpinx abbeokutae*, 1360.
Taylor, D. A. H. See also **Adesogan,** E. K., 554, and **Bevan,** C. W. L., 163.
Taylor, D. R. See **Chan,** W. R., 2540.
Taylor, G. A. See **Pratt,** R. N., 1569, and **Procter,** S. A., 1937.
Taylor, J. A. See **Atkinson,** R. E., 578.
Taylor, W. I. See **Akhtar,** M. A., 859, and **Harley-Mason,** J., 1948.
Taylor-Papadimitriou, J., **Yovanidis,** C., **Paganou,** A., and **Zervas,** L. New methods in peptide synthesis. Part V. On α- and γ-diphenylmethyl and phenacyl esters of L-glutamic acid, 1830.
Taylor-Smith, R. Investigations on plants of West Africa. Part VI. Constituents of *Bersama abyssinica* Fres. subsp. Paullinioides Verdc. (Melianthaceae), 1268.
Tebby, J. C. See **Shaw,** M. A., 944, 2442.
Templeton, R. See **Munro,** H. D., 947.
Tennant, G. The chemistry of polyazaheterocyclic compounds. Part II. The [1,2,3]triazolo[5,1-*c*][1,2,4]-benzotriazine ring system. Part III. The acid-catalysed conversion of [1,2,3]triazolo[5,1-*c*][1,2,4]benzotriazine derivatives into 1,2,4-benzotriazines and their 1-*N*-oxides, 1279, 2658.
Terrell, R. C. See **Coe,** P. L., 2626.
Thadani, C. K. See **Girdler,** R. B., 2619, and **Gore,** P. H., 1498.
Thaller, V. See **Fairbrother,** J. R. F., 1035, and **Jones,** Sir Ewart R. H., 1038.
Thang, D. C., **Weisburger,** E. K., **Mabille,** P., and **Buu-Hoï,** N. P. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LVII. Hexacyclic acridines derived from phenanthrene and fluorene, 665.
Thomas, C. B. See **Norman,** R. O. C., 1115.
Thomas, J. A. G. See **Banks,** G. R., 126.
Thomas, J. O. See **Hassall,** C. H., 997.
Thomas, M. B. See **Crombie,** L., 1796.
Thomas, T. R. See **Glover,** E. E., 463.
Thompson, A. R. See **Eaborn,** C., 1364.
Thompson, J. M. C. See **Currie,** A. C., 491, and **Dinwoodie,** A. H., 2565.
Thomson, A. See **Barltrop,** J. A., 1142.
Thomson, J. B. See **Connolly,** J. P., 1773.
Thomson, R. H. See **Anderson,** H. A., 2152, **Archer,** D. A., 1710, and **Burnett,** A. R., 1261, 2100.
Thorpe, D. H. See **Birchall,** J. M., 2071.
Thorpe, J. E. See **Lamberton,** A. H., 2571.
Thrift, R. I. Derivatives of 2-aminotetralin, 288.
Thrift, R. I. See also **Godfrey,** K. E., 400.
Tidd, B. K. Phytotoxic compounds produced by *Fusarium equiseti*. Part III. Nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, 218.
Tillett, J. G. See **Bristow,** P. A., 314.
Timmons, C. J. See **Loader,** C. E., 1343, 1457, 1677.
Tipping, A. E. See **Haszeldine,** R. N., 1241.
Tittle, B. See **Platt,** A. E., 1150.
Toft, P. See **Bevan,** C. W. L., 163, 820.
Todd, A. R. See **Hey,** D. H., 1513, 1518.
Todd, Lord. See **Kaye,** H., 1420.
Tramontini, M. See **Andrisano,** R., 2307.
Tratt, K. H. See **Brown,** D. J., 1445.
Trippett, S. See **Davidson,** R. S., 1547, **Hamid,** A. M., 2625, and **Savage,** M. P., 1998.
Tuck, B. See **Cheeseman,** G. W. H., 1164.
Tull, R., **O'Neill,** R. C., **McCarthy,** E. P., **Pappas,** J. J., and **Chemerda,** J. M. New synthesis of sulphonylureas, 701.
Turner, A. B., and **Ringold,** H. J. Applications of high-potential quinones. Part I. The mechanism of dehydrogenation of steroidal ketones by 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyanobenzoquinone, 1720.
Turner, A. B. See also **Bullimore,** B. K., 1289.
Turner, W. B. Rearrangement of 1-amino-2-nitrocyclopentanecarboxylic acid during acetylation, 2225.

Turner, W. B. See also **Aldridge**, D. C., 1667, **Mills**, S. D., 2242, and **Suter**, P. J., 2240.
Tute, M. S. See **Boulton**, A. J., 1202.
Twigg, M. V. See **El Shanta**, M. S., 2364.
Twomey, D. See **O'Callaghan**, C. N., 2400.

U

Uddin, M. See **Haslam**, E., 2381.
Uff, B. C. See **Curry**, D. C., 1120.
Ulbricht, T. L. V. See **Garg**, H. G., 51, and **Shadbolt**, R. S., 1172.

V

Valentine, J. H. See **Pauson**, P. L., 1057, 1061.
Van Duuren, B. L., **Conklin**, M., **Lavers**, G. C., and **Segal**, A. Synthesis of laurate esters of pyrogallol and related phenols, 588.
Vasishtha, S. C. See **Bloodworth**, A. J., 1309.
Venanzi, L. M. See **Burditt**, N. A., 2273.
Vercellotti, J. R. See **Luetzow**, A. E., 1750.
Vernengo, M. J. See **Harley-Mason**, J., 1948.
Vickery, B. See **Bryce-Smith**, D., 390.
Vidali, G. See **Marchiori**, F., 81, 89, and **Scoffone**, E., 606.

W

Waddington-Feather, S. M. See **Davidson**, R. S., 2534.
Wade, A. P. See **Dean**, F. M., 1893.
Wade, R., and **Bergel**, F. Cyto-active amino-acids and peptides. Part XII. Derivatives of serine and tyrosine and related hydroxy-compounds, 592.
Wakalski, A. W. See **Birchall**, J. M., 47.
Wakefield, B. J. The displacement of all six fluorine atoms from hexafluorobenzene by sodium cyanide in methanol, 72.
Walker, D. C. See **Bu'Lock**, J. D., 336.
Walker, J. See **Bolton**, M., 2095, **Linnett**, P. E., 796, and **Robins**, P. A., 2180.
Walsingham, R. W. See **Eaborn**, C., 2188.
Walton, D. R. M. See **Eaborn**, C., 1364.
Wang, K.-T. See **Swoboda**, G. A., 161.
Ward, N. D. See **Curry**, D. C., 1120.
Ward, R. See **Constantine**, M. F., 397.
Ward, R. S. See **Shaw**, M. A., 2442.
Waring, C. See **Davies**, D. I., 1639.
Waring, J. M. See **Cheesman**, D. G., 1134.
Warrell, D. C. See **Cookson**, R. C., 1391, and **Forbes**, E. J., 1693.
Warren, F. L. See **Cooks**, R. G., 286, and **Wright**, W. G., 283, 284.
Washbourn, K. See **Barber**, H. J., 1657.
Watling, A. See **Grzeskowiak**, R., 326.
Watson, J. See **Lawrie**, W., 1776, 2002.
Watts, C. T. See **Cookson**, R. C., 928.
Watts, W. E. See **Knox**, G. R., 1853, and **Pauson**, P. L., 1851.
Way, J. K. See **Anderson**, R. M., 1139.
Webb, N. E. See **Cavalla**, J. F., 698.
Weedon, B. C. L. See **Schneider**, D. F., 1686.
Wege, D. See **Barton**, D. H. R., 1915.
Weinstein, B., and **Fenselau**, A. H. Oligomers of allene. Part II. Dimers and trimers formed in the thermal polymerisation of liquid allene, 368.
Weinstein, B. See also **Swoboda**, G. A., 161.
Weisburger, E. K. See **Thang**, D. C., 665.
Welford, M. See **Bevan**, C. W. L., 163.
Wells, R. D. See **Rees**, R. G., 1768.
Wells, R. J. See **Mason**, S. F., 626, and **Schofield**, K., 621.
Wendler, N. L. See **Taub**, D., 1558.
Westwood, R. See **Chapman**, N. B., 528.
Whalley, W. B. See **Bullimore**, B. K., 1289, and **Klyne**, W., 1273.
Whateley, T. L. See **Hey**, D. G., 1509.
Whitaker, K. E. See **Barton**, J. W., 2097.
White, E. P. Isolation of (±)-2-acetamido-2,5-dihydro-5-oxofuran from *Fusarium equiseti*, 346.
Whitear, B. R. D. See **Cookson**, R. C., 1986.
Whiter, P. F. See **Black**, D. K., 2260.
Whitham, G. H. See **Bellamy**, A. J., 215, **Lewis**, S. C., 274, and **Lumb**, J. T., 216.
Whiting, M. C. See **Burditt**, N. A., 2273.
Whyte, J. N. C. See **Aspinall**, G. O., 1065, 1071.
Wibberley, D. G. See **Hawes**, E. M., 1564, **Irwin**, W. J., 1745, **Ismail**, A. G., 2613, and **Melton**, T., 983.
Wiles, L. A. See **Hope**, P., 1642, 2636.
Wilkinson, G. See **Jardine**, F. H., 270.
Wilkinson, G. S. See **Dean**, F. M., 1893.
Willard, J. J. See **Brimacombe**, J. S., 2404.
Williams, D. H. See **Bick**, I. R. C., 1951, Cooks, R. G., 286, 2601, **Davidson**, R. S., 2534, **Ronayne**, J., 2642, and **Shaw**, M. A., 944, 2442.
Williams, G. H. See **Hey**, D. H., 1153.
Williams, I. A. See **Bladon**, P., 2032.
Williams, R. O. See **Cookson**, R. C., 1382.
Williamson, M. P. See **Crofts**, P. C., 1093.
Williamson, W. R. N. See **Bishop**, D. C., 1827.
Willis, C. R. See **Chan**, W. R., 2540.
Willis, J. A. D. See **Cavalla**, J. F., 693, 698.
Wilson, R. C. See **Iqbal**, K., 1690.
Winch, R. W. See **Davis**, M., 124.
Winters, T. E. See **Hassall**, C. H., 912.
Wise, E. J. See **Johnstone**, R. A. W., 307.
Wolman, Y., **Ladkany**, D., and **Frankel**, M. Synthesis of activated esters of *N*-protected amino-acids, 689.
Wolovsky, R. See **Calder**, I. C., 1041.
Wood, K. R., and **Kent**, P. W. Fluorocarbohydrates. Part XVII. Formation of 2,5-anhydro-1-deoxy-1,1-difluoro-D-mannitol by fluorination of acetylated glucals, 2422.
Wooldridge, K. R. H. See **Ablewhite**, A. J., 2488.
Wragg, W. R. See **Barber**, H. J., 1657.
Wright, D. E. See **Burwood**, R., 842.
Wright, S. H. B. See **Spickett**, R. G. W., 498, 503.
Wright, W. G., **Pegel**, K. H., and **Brown**, R. T. South African plant extractives. Part I. An alkaloid, tecleanine, from the family Rutaceae, 2262.
Wright, W. G., and **Warren**, F. L. *Rhizophoraceae* alkaloids. Part I. Four sulphur-containing bases from *Cassipourea* spp. Part II. Gerrardine, 283, 284.

Y

Yagi, H. See **Kametani, T.**, 2182.
Yamada, K. See **Okabe, K.**, 2201.
Yamamura, S. See **Okabe, K.**, 2201.
Yasuda, F. See **Ogata, M.**, 2397.
Yeowell, D. A. See **Battersby, A. R.**, 2335.
Yijima, C. See **Masui, M.**, 2022.
Younes, M. El-G. See **Glen, A. T.**, 510, and **Lawrie, W.**, 851.
Young, G. T. See **Antonovics, I.**, 595, and **Jones, J. H.**, 2371.
Young, I. M. See **Banks, R. E.**, 2089, 2091.
Yovanidis, C. See **Phocas, I.**, 1506, and **Taylor-Papadimitriou, J.**, 1830.

Z

Zaitschek, D. V. See **Segal, R.**, 2402.
Zamir, L. See **Bien, S.**, 115.
Zervas, L. See **Phocas, I.**, 1506, and **Taylor-Papadimitriou, J.**, 1830.
Zilkha, A. See **Frankel, M.**, 1334.

INDEX OF SUBJECTS, 1967

A

Abbeokutone, a diterpene from *Didymosalpinx abbeokutae*, structure of, 1360.

Abienol, conversion of *cis*- into *trans*-: some reactions with mercuric acetate, 2514.

Acacia arabica gum, structural features of. Studies on uronic acid materials. Part XXI, 1476.

Acacia mearnsii, bark tannins of, some stereochemically identical biflavanols from, 1302.

heartwood of, three diastereoisomeric 4,6-linked bileucofisetinidins from, 1217.

Acetals, cyclic, ring scission of. Part III, reaction of acetyl trifluoroacetate with 1,3:2,5:4,6-tri-*O*-methylene-D-mannitol, 2321.

Acetic anhydride, action of, on 1-nitroso-4-phenyl-4-piperidinol, 1134.

Acetoacetic esters, products from. Reactions of formaldehyde with methylene compounds. Part I, 1804.

Acetylenes and allenes, addition of carboxylate ions to, and use of the adducts in acylation, 2686.

fluoroaromatic, synthesis of. Aromatic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XXXIX, 2626.

hydrocarboxylation of, the influence of electronic and steric effects on the direction of. Organometallic intermediates. Part I, 1265.

natural. Part XXV, the biosynthesis of benzenoid polyacetylenes, 1035. Part XXVI, transformations of phenyl-polyacetylenes in the tubers of *Dahlia* hybrids, 1038.

naturally-occurring, the origin of, 332.

reactions of phosphines with. Part IV, a stable 1,2-diphosphorane. Restricted rotation in a stable alkylidene diphosphorane, 2442.

reactions with. Reactions of phosphorus ylids. Part III, 2018.

Acetylenes. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXVI, dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with imidazoles and benzimidazoles, 882. Part XXVII, 2-pyridones with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1542.

Allenes. Part XVI, preparation of allenic and acetylenic bromides by the triphenylphosphite dibromide method, 2260.

Benzyne reaction. Part I, total syntheses of (±)-cryptaustoline and (±)-cryptowoline by the benzyne reaction, 2208.

Macrocyclic compounds. Part IV, internal trimerisation of the triple bonds of linear triynes on a Ziegler catalyst, 1984.

Naturally-occurring thiophens. Part III, synthesis of thienyl- and furyl-acetylene derivatives from cuprous acetylides, 578.

Protection of terminal ethynyl groups in Grignard syntheses, 1364.

Reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with derivatives of malonic acid: pentamethoxycarbonylcyclopentadienide anion, tetramethoxycarbonylcyclopentadienone, cyclotetramethoxyfulvenate anion, and related compounds, 1986.

Studies in furan chemistry. Part V, the Diels–Alder adducts of 2,2′-bifuryl and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 2327.

The formation of arynes by reaction of potassium t-butoxide with aryl halides, 1860.

Use of ethoxyacetylene for the synthesis of *N*-protected amino-acids, 126.

Acids and anhydrides, transacylation reactions of amides with. Organic reactions in melts and solids. Part V, 1337.

carboxylic, aromatic, reaction of tetraphenyldiphosphine with, 1547.

fatty, lower volatile, application of a simple micro-method for the identification of, to the structural study of 2-acylthiazoles. Chemistry of micrococcin *P*. Part XI, 2095.

α-fluoro-, preparation of *N*-substituted amides of. Organic fluorine compounds. Part XXXVI, 319.

long-chain, syntheses of. Part VIII, 9,10,18-trihydroxyoctadecanoic acids, 1556.

steroid. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XLVI, steroid 17-carboxylic acids (etianic acids) and related compounds, 1366. Part XLVII, cholanic acids, related steroid acids, and their esters, 1370.

A new triterpenoid acid from *Lenzites trabea*, 1776.

Anthraquinone dyes. Part III, nitration of toluoylbenzoic acid and cyclisation of the corresponding amino-acids to amino-derivatives of 2-methylanthraquinone, 1329. Part IV, nitration of 2-(3-chloro-4-methylbenzoyl)benzoic acid, 1331.

β-Aroylpropionic acids. Part XXI, the Fries rearrangement of chlorophenyl hydrogen succinates, 343.

Catalytic hydrogenation of some derivatives of 2-nitrophenylpyruvic acid, 2446.

Cyclisation reactions involving the oxidation of carboxylic acids with lead tetra-acetate. Part I, the conversion of 2′-substituted biphenyl-2-carboxylic acids into 3,4-benzocoumarin, 1639.

Extension of the Hammick reaction to 2-pyridylacetic acid, 1730.

Negligible steric retardation by the carboxy-group in the racemisation of 8′-methyl-1,1′-binaphthyl-8-carboxylic acid, 2575.

Stereochemistry and isomerisation of α-benzyl-α′-benzylidenesuccinic acid and related compounds, 2452.

Synthesis of 2-alkoxy-2-phenylacetamidocarboxylic acids, 1264.

Synthesis of 1-(3-aminopropyl)indoles and 3-indol-1-ylpropionic acids, 2599.

The equilibrium between γ-lactones and alkenoic acids, 1802.

Acridines, hexacyclic, derived from phenanthrene and fluorene. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LVII, 665.

Acridines (*contd.*)
9-substituted, addition of dimethylketen to. Ketens Part IV, 1937.
Reaction of acridine with maleic and fumaric acids, 2655.
Acylation, use of the adducts from the addition of carboxylate ions to allenes and acetylenes in. Elimination–addition. Part XIV, 2686.
Agglomerone and lupones, imines derived from, spectroscopic determination of the fine structures of. Chemistry of hop constituents. Part XVI, 1842.
Ajmaline, reconversion of 21-deoxyajmaline into: cleavage of tertiary bases with phenyl chloroformate, 2015.
Alanines, naphthyl-, 4-hydroxy- and 4-methoxy-, synthesis of, 2488.
Alcohols, photochemical addition of, to the double bond in Δ^{16}-20-oxo-steroids, 2032.
Allenes. Part XIII, syntheses of hexa-3,4-dien-1-ol and penta-2,3-dien-1-ol, 185. Part XIV, the synthesis of allenynols and allenenols by reduction of 4,6-diyn-2-en-1-ols and diynediols with lithium aluminium hydride, 189.
Mechanisms of hydrogenation. Part VI, configurational inversion in the hydrogenolysis of benzyl alcohol derivatives, 136.
Resolution of 1-trifluoromethylethanol. Part II, 2332.
Aldehydes, aliphatic and aromatic, reactions of, with some *p*-quinones. Light-induced and related reactions of quinones. Part IV, 1486.
aromatic, the di-imide reduction of, 1120.
unsaturated, homogenous catalytic hydrogenation of, to form saturated aldehydes, 270.
2-Methyl-5-nitrobenzaldehyde, 2374.
Reactions of formaldehyde with methylene compounds. Part I, products from acetoacetic esters, 1804.
Some reactions of biphenyl-2,2′-dialdehyde, 328.
Studies in reductive amination. Part I, aminoalkylpiperidines from 2-hydroxy-1,6-hexanedial, 1284.
The di-imide reduction of aromatic aldehydes, 1120.
Aldobiouronic acids, three, characterisation of, as minor partial hydrolysis products from tragacanthic acid. Gum tragacanth. Part III, 1086.
Aldosterone, a partial synthesis of, 648.
Alginic acid. Part VI, minor features and structural variations, 2295.
reduction of by different methods, a comparison of, 2357.
Alkaloids from Croton species. Part VI, mass spectrometric studies of the crotonosine alkaloids, 154. Part VII. (Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. Part XIV.) The biosynthesis of crotonosine, 1295.
minor, of *Heliotropium indicum* L., 329.
of calabash curare and *Strychnos* species. Part IV, caracurine-II, 2335.
of *Daphnandra* species. Part VII, chemical evidence for the structure of repanduline, 1948. Part VIII, structure of repanduline. Evidence based on mass spectra and nuclear magnetic resonance, 1951. Part IX, synthesis of (±)-hemirepanduline, the racemate of a degradation product of repanduline, 1957.
of Demerara greenheart, structural relationships of. Biosynthesis of phenols. Part XIII, 2479.
of Kopsia species. Part II, the constitution of fruticosine and fruticosamine, 813.
of perennial rye-grass (*Lolium perenne* L.). Part III, synthesis of perlolidine, 859.
of *Zanthoxylum caribaeum* Lam., 2155.
1-phenethylisoquinoline. Part I, structure and synthesis of (−)-melanthiodine, a bisphenethylisoquinoline alkaloid, 1739.
pyrrolizidine. Biosynthesis of the angelate component of heliosupine, 1233.
quinoline. Part IX, a partial asymmetric synthesis of orixine, 2368.
Alkaloid biosynthesis. Part X, terminal steps in the biosynthesis of the morphine alkaloids, 1785.
Rhizophoraceae. Part I, four sulphur-containing bases from *Cassipourea* spp., 283. Part II, gerrardine, 284. Part III, cassipourine, 286.
Senecio. Part XIX, the isolation of chlorodeoxyscleratine, 781.
Alkenes. A novel method for the catalytic partial hydrogenation of diolefins to mono-olefins. Preparation of cyclo-alkenes, 2149.
Cyclopropanones and related compounds. Part III, addition of some isoelectronic molecules to olefins and dienes, 928.
Migration of double bonds in end-blocked linear olefinic compounds, 235.
Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XLVIII, some 3,3-diarylprop-1-enes and related quinones: the absolute configuration of latifolin, 2450.
Reaction of trifluoromethylcarbene with *cis*- and *trans*-but-2-enes, 1450.
Synthesis of two 3,3,3-triarylpropenes and two 2-methyl-3,3,3-triarylpropenes, 1115.
Allenes. Part XIII, syntheses of hexa-3,4-dien-1-ol and penta-2,3-dien-1-ol, 185. Part XIV, the synthesis of allenynols and allenenols by the reduction of 4,6-diyn-2-en-1-ols and diynediols with lithium aluminium hydride, 189. Part XV, the addition of dihalocarbenes to allenes and conversion of 1,1-dihalo-2-methylenecyclopropanes to cumulenes, 194. Part XVI, preparation of allenic and acetylenic bromides by the triphenylphosphite dibromide method, 2260.
and acetylenes, addition of carboxylate ions to, and use of the adducts in acylation, 2686.
Oligomers of allene. Part II, dimers and trimers formed in the thermal polymerisation of liquid allene, 368.
Aluminium chloride, thiophen removal from benzene with, 2275.
chloride-catalysed reactions of phenylpropioloyl chloride with anisole, toluene, and naphthalene. Reactions of unsaturated acid halides. Part II, 2476.
tricovalent, fluorocarbon derivatives of. Polyfluoroaryl organometallic compounds. Part IV, 2185.
Amide hydrazones from hydrazones and sulphonyl chloride–amide complexes, 690.
Amides, *N*-substituted, of α-fluoroacids, preparation of. Organic fluorine compounds. Part XXXVI, 319.
transacylation reactions of, with acids and anhydrides. Organic reactions in melts and solids. Part V, 1337.
2-Pyruvoylaminobenzamide, a metabolite of *Penicillium chrysogenum* and *P. notatum*, 2240.
Tembamide from *Fagara hyemalis* (St. Hill.) Engler, 1327.
Transaminations of *NN*-dimethylformamide azine, 1664.
Amidinoureido-acids and gongrine, synthesis of, 2698.
Amines and related compounds, the gas-phase reactions of, with sulphur: a novel synthesis of thiazoles, 685.
aromatic, and reactions of phenylglyoxal hydrate, 2696.
halogenated, 400.

Amines (*contd.*)
halogenoalkyl-, coupling of indolylmagnesium iodides with. Aminoalkylation of metal derivatives of indole. Part II, 2220.
2-naphthyl-, a new synthesis of: the reaction of tetralones and their enamines with cyanogen halides, 140.
primary, aromatic, the action of sulphur monochloride on: the Herz reaction, 1642.
steroid. Part IV, 3,17-diaminoandrostane derivatives, 1045.
tetra-, cyclic, and their metal-ion complexes. Part IV, two isomeric 5,7,7,12,12,14-hexamethyl-1,4,8,11-tetra-azacyclotetradecanes, 1979.
A new route to 9-phenanthrylamine, 1818.
Amino-alkanethiols from amino-alcohols *via* aminoalkyl sulphates and thiazolidinethiones, 1373.
Aminonitrophenols, some *N*-methylated, synthesis and identification of, 1053.
NN-Dimethyl-2-fluoro-2-phenylethylamine: preparation and solvolysis in aqueous acetone, 528.
Derivatives of 2-aminotetralin, 288.
Nitramines. Part IV, preparation and nitrolysis of the condensation products of ethylenedinitramine with formaldehyde and some diamines, 562.
Rearrangements of diphenylamine derivatives. Part I, rearrangement of *N*-benzoyldiphenylamine and some related acylation reactions, 2071.
Studies in reductive amination. Part I, aminoalkylpiperidines from 2-hydroxy-1,6-hexanedial, 1284.
Synthesis and ionisation constants of fluorenamines, 120.
System diethylamine–iodobenzene. The chemical effects of γ-radiation on organic systems. Part XIII, 2311.
The action of nitrous acid on *NNN'N'*-tetramethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, 1136.
The action of sulphur monochloride on aromatic primary amines: the Herz reaction, 1642.
The preparation of *N*-aryl-4-t-butylcyclohexylamines *via* anils, 2077.
Thermolysis of trimethylamine–benzimide and related compounds: identification of by-products and the probable mechanism of formation, 2577.
Transaminations of *NN*-dimethylformamide azine, 1664.
Amino-acids and decalin spiro-hydantoins, configuration of, 2269.
and peptides. Part VI, the synthesis, by twinning, of cyclodepsipeptides related to serratamolide, 997.
and peptides. Part XXV, the mechanism of the base-catalysed racemisation of the *p*-nitrophenyl esters of acylpeptides, 595. Part XXVI, the use of 1-piperidyl esters in peptide synthesis: further studies, 2371.
and peptides, cyto-active. Part XII, derivatives of serine and tyrosine and related hydroxy-compounds, 592.
N-t-butoxycarbonyl-, and their 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl esters, synthesis of, use of t-butyl 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl carbonate in. Polypeptides. Part V, 2632.
N-2,4-dinitrophenyl-, photolysis of, to give 2-substituted 6-nitrobenzimidazole 1-oxides, 1764.
N-protected, synthesis of activated esters of, 689.
N-protected, use of ethoxyacetylene for the synthesis of, 126.
Circular dichroism of *N*-thiobenzoyl-L-α-amino-acids. Part III, their circular dichroism through the near-ultraviolet wavelength range, 1.
Amino-oxy-derivatives. Part VII, some 5,6-dihydro-5-oxo-3-phenyl-1,4-dioxazines, 1178.
Amorphigenin and rotenone, evidence for 1,2-aryl migration and the isoflavonoid construction of rings A, C, and D in. Biosynthesis of rotenoids, 1796.
Analysis of organic compounds, submicro-methods for. Part XXIV, the determination of *C*-methyl groups, 799.
Androstanes and pregnanes, 6-amino-. Amino-steroids. Part II, 582.
Steroid amines. Part IV, derivatives of 3,17-diamino-androstane, 1045.
Androstenediones. Steroid hormones. Part XIX, (+)-9β-androstenedione and 'retro'-androstenedione from 9β-oestrone, 2509.
Synthetic steroids. Part I, preparation of 3β,16α-dihydroxyandrost-5-ene-11,17-dione and 3β,11β,16α-trihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one, 2082. Part II, deconjugation of Δ^4-3-oxo-steroids. An improved method for the preparation of 3β-hydroxyandrost-5-ene-11,17-dione, 2375.
Angiotensin, analogues of, modified in the 1- or the 4-position, synthesis and properties of, 2669.
Angolensate, methyl, structure of: a ring-B-seco tetranor-tetracyclic triterpene of the meliacin family. West African timbers. Part XIX, 163.
structure of. Extractives from *Cedrela odorata* L., 171.
Anilides. Internuclear cyclisation. Part XXI, thermal decomposition of diazonium sulphates from alkoxy-*N*-alkyl-2-aminobenzanilides, 1513. Part XXII, catalysed decomposition of diazonium fluoroborates from alkoxy-*N*-alkyl-2-aminobenzanilides, 1518.
[18]Annulenes, mono-substituted, novel conformational effects in. Electrophilic substitution of conjugated eighteen-membered ring systems, 1041.
Anonaine, roemerine, and mecambrine, biosynthesis of. Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. Part XV, 2134.
Anthracenes, methoxy-, and their derivatives, oxidation and reduction of, 2121.
methyl-, isolation and synthesis of. Constituents of high-boiling petroleum distillates. Part XII, 2607.
Formation of chromanone-type systems *via* the acylation of 2,6-dihydroxyanthracene, 95.
Friedel–Crafts acetylation of anthracene in nitrobenzene solution, 1498.
Some acyl derivatives of 2,6-dimethoxyanthracene, 99.
Some halogenated derivatives of 2,6-dihydroxyanthracene, 2118.
9,10-Anthraquinodimethane and 9-methyleneanthrone, Diels–Alder reactions of, 855.
Anthraquinone dyes. Part III, nitration of toluoylbenzoic acid and cyclisation of the corresponding amino-acids to amino-derivatives of 2-methylanthraquinone, 1329. Part IV, nitration of 2-(3-chloro-4-methylbenzoyl)benzoic acid, 1331.
Anthrone, 9-methylene- and 9,10-anthraquinodimethane, Diels–Alder reactions of, 855.
Aphididae, colouring matters of. Part XXXII, rhodoaphin, 704. Part XXXIII, dactynaphins, 708. Part XXXIV, rhodo- and xantho-dactynaphins, 712. Part XXXV, protodactynaphin, 720.
Apple peel, triterpenoids in, 851.
(−)-Argemonine, (−)eschscholtzine, and related alkaloids, absolute configuration of. Synthesis of (±)-eschscholtzine, 1317.

Aromatic compounds. A convenient synthesis of arylbenzenes, 1153.
A note on the formation of 4,4′-dihydroxy-3,3′,5,5′-tetraiodobenzophenone from 4-hydroxy-3,5-di-iodophenylpyruvic acid and 4-hydroxy-3,5-di-iodobenzoic acid, 1294.
Aromatic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XXXIX, synthesis of some fluoroaromatic acetylenes, 2626.
Aromatic substitution. Part XVII, a new method of effecting Pschorr-type cyclisations, 1101.
β-Aroylpropionic acids. Part XXI, the Fries rearrangement of chlorophenyl hydrogen succinates, 343.
Benzyne reaction. Part I, total syntheses of (±)-cryptaustoline and (±)-cryptowoline by the benzyne reaction, 2208.
Cyclisation of 2-methylbut-3-yn-2-ol. Part I, cyclisation to aromatic compounds, 830.
Liquid-phase photolysis. Part XI, stereochemistry of the photoaddition of maleic anhydride to benzene, 390.
Multimacrocyclic compounds. Part I, novel triply bridged dibenzenoid cage compounds, 6. Part II, pentabenzenoid cage compounds, 11. Part III, attempts to prepare benzenoid cage compounds from novel polyacetylenes, 13.
Natural acetylenes. Part XXV, the biosynthesis of benzenoid polyacetylenes, 1035. Part XXVI, transformations of phenyl-polyacetylenes in the tubers of *Dahlia* hybrids, 1038.
Organic photochemistry. Part IV, photonucleophilic substitution reactions of monosubstituted benzenes, 1142.
Photo-isomerisation of 1-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)but-2-en-1-one, 702.
Polycyclic biphenylenes. Part III, syntheses of benzo- and dibenzo-biphenylenes *via* aryne intermediates, 1276.
Polyfluoroarenes. Part VIII, some homolytic reactions of pentafluoroiodobenzene, 47.
Polypeptides. Part V, the use of t-butyl 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl carbonate in the synthesis of *N*-t-butoxycarbonyl amino-acids and their 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl esters, 2632.
Reactions of unsaturated acid halides. Part II, aluminium chloride-catalysed reactions of phenylpropioloyl chloride with anisole, toluene, and naphthalene, 2476.
Solvent effects in nuclear resonance spectroscopy. Part XIII, solvent shifts induced by benzene in some α,β-unsaturated compounds. An aid to the determination of stereochemistry, 2642.
Stereochemistry and isomerisation of α-benzyl-α′-benzylidenesuccinic acid and related compounds, 2452.
Synthesis of 4-allyl- and 4-benzyl-2,6-dimethylbromobenzene from 2,6-xylidine, 1780.
The displacement of all six fluorine atoms from hexafluorobenzene by sodium cyanide in methanol, 72.
The formation of arynes by reaction of potassium t-butoxide with aryl halides, 1860.
The Ullmann reaction. Part I, reaction of 2,3-di-iodonitrobenzene with copper bronze, 1690.
Arsenic. 2,2,2-Triphenyl-1,2-oxaphosph(v)olan and -oxaars(v)olan, 1099.
Aspartic acid, *N*-carboxy-anhydrides derived from *threo*- and *erythro*-β-hydroxyaspartic acids and poly-β-methyl hydrogen *threo*-β-methoxy-DL-aspartate, 1696.
DL-Aspartic acid, *N*-benzyl-*threo*-β-hydroxy-, resolution of, 2104.
***Aspergillus melleus*,** a new metabolite of, 2242.
Asymmetric synthesis. Part III, the reduction of ketones with the ethanol modified lithium aluminium hydride–3-*O*-benzyl-1,2-*O*-cyclohexylidene-α-D-glucofuranose complex, 197. Part IV, the stereochemistry of the reduction of cyclohexanones, 1159.
Aurofusarin, 2580.
Automatic detection of structural similarities among chemical compounds, 521.
Autoxidation of 3,6-dimethylbenzene-1,2,4-triol. The chemistry of hydroxyquinones, 611.
Averufin, revised structure for, and synthesis of some 1,3-benzodioxans, 2328.
Azabenzocycloptenones. Part VI, preparation and some reactions of 1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-1-oxo-3-toluene-*p*-sulphonylbenz[*d*]azepine, 58.
3-Azabicyclo[3,2,0]hept-6-enes, thermolysis of, 874.
8-Azachromones, 1836.
Azacyclotetradecanes, 1,4,8,11-tetra-, two isomeric 5,7,7,12,12,14-hexamethyl-. Some cyclic-tetramines and their metal–ion complexes. Part IV, 1979.
Azaheterocyclic compounds, poly-. Part II, [1,2,3]triazolo-[5,1,*c*][1,2,4]benzotriazine ring system, 1279. Part III, acid-catalysed conversion of [1,2,3]triazolo[5,1-*c*][1,2,4]-benzotriazine derivatives into 1,2,4-benzotriazines and their 1-*N*-oxides, 2658.
Azaindenes, 4-mercapto-1,2,3,5,7-penta-, equilibria of, with 4-amino-1-thia-2,3,5,7-tetra-azaindenes, 1856.
Azanaphthalenes, oxidative replacement of the hydrazino-group by hydrogen and deuterium, 1533.
Azepines, 1*H*-, 1-substituted, thermal rearrangement to derivatives of 6-aminofulvene, 201.
Azetidines. Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XIII, thermal reactions of perfluoro(tetrahydro-2-methyl-2*H*-1,2-oxazine) and perfluoro-(3,6-dihydro-2-methyl-2*H*-1,2-oxazine): synthesis and properties of perfluoro-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidone), perfluoro-(1-methyl-2-oxo-3-pyrroline), and perfluoro-(1-methylazetidine), 2263.
Azides, hydrazidic, synthesis and rearrangement of, 2587.
β-Azido-carbonyl compounds, acid-catalysed decomposition of, 2109.
4-Azido-4-*p*′-nitrophenylbutan-2-one, acid catalysed decomposition of, 1188.
Azine, *NN*-dimethylformamide, transaminations of, 1664.
Azoaniline, *NN*-dimethyl-*p*-, the oxidation products of, 674.
Azulen-5-one, (+)-6β-bromo-3,8-dimethyldecahydro-, conformation of. Studies on seven-membered ring derivatives. Part VI, 420.

B

Beckmann rearrangement of Mannich base and related oximes, 44.
Benz[*c*]acridines and benzo[*a*]carbazoles methylated on the K-zone. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LVI, 662.
Benz[*de*]anthracene, tautomeric derivatives, and related systems, 2113.
Benzazepines. Azabenzocycloheptenones. Part IV, 1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-1-oxo-3-toluene-*p*-sulphonylbenz[*d*]azepine, 58.
Some basic and acidic derivatives of 2,5-dihydro-1*H*-1-benzazepine as potential therapeutic agents, 1808.

Benzazoles, 2-trihalogenomethyl-. Part I, formation, 20. Part II, reactions of 2-trihalogenomethylbenzimidazoles with ammonia and amines, 25. Part III, reactions of 2-trichloromethylbenzimidazole with nucleophiles, 30. Part IV, reactions with difunctional nucleophiles. Formation of heterocyclic rings on the 2-position of benzazoles, 33.

Benzene, solvent shifts induced by, in some α,β-unsaturated compounds. An aid to the determination of stereochemistry. Solvent effects in nuclear resonance spectroscopy. Part XIII, 2642.

stereochemistry of the photoaddition of maleic anhydride to. Liquid-phase photolysis. Part XI, 390.

Benzimidazoles and imidazoles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXVI, 882.

1,2-disubstituted, synthesis and reactions of. Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part XX, 2536.

Photolysis of *N*-2,4-dinitrophenylamino-acids to give 2-substituted benzimidazole 1-oxides, 1764.

Synthesis of 2-carboxy-6-nitrobenzimidazole 1-oxides by intramolecular oxidation of α-(2,4-dinitrophenylamino)-αβ-unsaturated acyl derivatives, 1750.

Benzimide–trimethylamine and related compounds, thermolysis of: identification of by-products and the probable mechanism of formation, 2577.

Benzindenoquinolines and naphthindenoquinolines, synthetic routes to, 1581.

Benz[*h*]isoquinoline, 1- and 3-cyclohexyl-, formation of, in the course of the photocyclodehydrogenation of 4-stilbazole to benz[*h*]isoquinoline in cyclohexane. Studies in photochemistry. Part IV, 1457.

Benzobisthiazoles, diamino-, and related compounds, 2212.

Benzo[*a*]carbazoles and benz[*c*]acridines, methylated on the K-zone. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LVI, 662.

Benzo[*c*]cinnoline, bromination of: a correction, 1638.

3,4-Benzocoumarin, conversion of 2′-substituted biphenyl-2-carboxylic acids into. Cyclisation reactions involving the oxidation of carboxylic acids with lead tetra-acetate. Part I, 1639.

3,4-Benzocyclodeca-3,8-diene-1,6-dione, synthesis of. Studies in the hydroanthracene series. Unsaturated macrocyclic compounds. Part XLIV, 565.

1,4-Benzodiazepines and quinazolines. Part XXXII, the acetic anhydride rearrangement of 1,4-benzodiazepinones to isoindoles, 366.

1,3-Benzodioxans, synthesis of some, and a revised structure for averufin, 2328.

11*H*-Benzo[*b*]fluorene, 4b,5-dihydro-5,5,10-triphenyl-11-diphenylmethylene-, and 2,3-bisbiphenylmethylene-1-indanone, synthesis and photorearrangement reactions of. Overcrowded molecules. Part III, 2457.

Benzofurans, 3-methyl-, dimers of; tautomerism in 2-acetyl-3-hydroxy-5-methoxy-1,4-benzoquinone; and 6-methoxy-3-methylbenzofurano-4,7-quinone, 310.

A new benzofuran from the seeds of *Styrax officinalis* L., 2402.

Benzofurano-oxazines, 783.

2,3-Dihydro-2-hydroxybenzo[*b*]furan-3-one, the cyclic hemiacetal of 2-hydroxyphenylglyoxal, 2510.

Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part III. Preparation of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluorobenzo[*b*]furan, 869.

Benzoin, α-[4-ethoxynaphth-1-yl]-, acid-catalysed conversion of, into 1,2-diphenyl-5-ethoxynaphtho[2,1-*b*]furan, 1758.

3,4-Benzophenanthrene, a new synthetic approach to, 2273.

Benzophenone, 4,4′-dihydroxy-3,3′,5,5′-tetraiodo-, a note on the formation of, from 4-hydroxy-3,5-di-iodophenylpyruvic acid and 4-hydroxy-3,5-di-iodobenzoic acid, 1294.

8,9-Benzopleiadene, 7,12-dihydro-, synthesis of, 591.

Benzo[*f*]quinazoline, photocyclisation of 4-styrylpyrimidine to. Studies in photochemistry. Part III, 1343.

1,4-Benzoquinone, 2-acetyl-3-hydroxy-5-methoxy-, tautomerism in; 6-methoxy-3-methylbenzofurano-4,7-quinone; dimers of 3-methylbenzofurans, 310.

photoaddition of olefins to, formation of spiro-oxetans. Liquid-phase photolysis. Part X, 383.

the photodimer of, 15.

1,2,3-Benzothiadiazoles, hydroxy-, a novel synthesis of, 321.

Benzothiophens. 3-Acetamido-2-nitrobenzo[*b*]thiophen and its 5-chloro- and 5-bromo-derivatives, 2364.

Benzo[*b*]thiophen derivatives. Part V, syntheses of 3-(2-aminoethyl)-6-hydroxybenzo[*b*]thiophen and related compounds, 1897. Part VI, syntheses of 3-(2-aminoethyl)-5-hydroxybenzo[*b*]thiophen and related compounds, 1899.

2-(2-Naphthyl)benzo[*b*]thiophen. Part II, halides, and the keto-sulphone, 2571.

Pharmacologically active benzo[*b*]thiophen derivatives. Part III, 2-substituted compounds, 731.

Preparation and properties of 3-acetyl- and 3-formyl-5-halogenobenzo[*b*]thiophens, 2084.

Preparation of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluorobenzo[*b*]thiophen. Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part II, 865.

Vilsmeier–Haack reaction with 3- and 4-methoxy-benzo-[*b*]thiophen. Thiophen derivatives. Part XVI, 779.

Benzotrifurazan, preparation of, and of some complexes which it forms with organic molecules, 2105.

Benzyne reaction. Part I, total syntheses of (±)-cryptaustoline and (±)-cryptowoline by the benzyne reaction, 2208.

Bersama abyssinica Fres. subsp. Paullinioides Verdc. (Melianthaceae), constituents of. Investigations on plants of West Africa. Part VI, 1268.

Bicyclo[2,2,1]hept-2-en-7-ones and bicyclo[3,2,0]hept-3-en-2-ones, rearrangement of, 1391.

5-aryl-, and 6-arylbicyclo[3,2,0]hept-3-en-2-ones, interconversion of, by acid and by light, 1385.

Bicyclo[3,2,0]hept-6-en-2-yl and bicyclo[3,2,0]hept-2-yl derivatives, solvolytic rearrangements of, 274.

***endo*-Bicyclo[3,1,0]hex-2-en-6-ylmethanol,** trichloroacetate, solvolysis of, 216.

Biflavanols, stereochemically identical, from the bark tannins of *Acacia mearnsii*, 1302.

2,2′-Bifuryl and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, Diels–Alder adducts of. Studies in furan chemistry. Part V, 2327.

Bi-indenyls, Diels–Alder reactions with. Part I, 1380. Part II, 1456.

Preparation of 2,3′-bi-indenyl, 2544.

Bilanes, *a*-oxo-, stepwise synthesis of porphyrins through. Pyrroles and related compounds. Part XII, 2045.

Bileucofisetinidins, three diastereoisomeric 4,6-linked, from the heartwood of *Acacia mearnsii*, 1217.

1,1′-Binaphthyl series, optical activity in the. Energy barriers to racemisation of 8-substituted 1,1′-binaphthyls, 988.

-8-carboxylic acid, 8′-methyl, negligible steric retardation by the carboxy-group in the racemisation of, 2575.

Biphenyl-2-carboxylic acids, 2-substituted, conversion into 3,4-benzocoumarin. Cyclisation reactions involving the oxidation of carboxylic acids with lead tetra-acetate. Part I, 1639.
-2,2′-dialdehyde, some reactions of, 328.
2,2′-dihydroxy-5,5′-dimethoxy-4,4′-di-t-butyl-, a dipheno-2,2′-quinone from. Oxidation of alkoxyphenols. Part IX, 723.
2,2′-dihydroxy-5,5′-dimethoxy-3,3′-di-t-butyl-, reaction of, with lead tetra-acetate. Oxidation of alkoxyphenols. Part X, 726.
Biphenylenes. Part XVI, preparation and Baeyer–Villiger oxidation of some 2-acetylbiphenylenes, 272.
bicyclic. Part III, syntheses of benzo- and dibenzo-biphenylenes *via* aryne intermediates, 1276.
Synthesis of 1-nitro- and 1-amino-biphenylene, 2097.
Bipyridylium quaternary salts and related compounds. Part II, preparation of the 1,1′-diamino-4,4′-bipyridylium dication and its behaviour in alkaline solution, 2192.
4,4′-Bipyridylium salts, aryl-substituted derivatives of: their spectroscopic properties and stereochemistry, 1491.
Bipyrimidinyls, syntheses of, and of halogeno- and amidino-pyrimidines. Pyrimidines. Part XVI, 1204.
Bisanthranil, relationship of, to its structural isomer and related compounds, 1792.
αω-Bisazomethines, perfluoro-, aqueous hydrolysis of, 2302.
Bisthiosemicarbazones of pentane-2,4-dione, a novel synthesis of, 2400.
2,2′-Bithienyl derivatives, synthesis of, from cuprous acetylides. Naturally-occurring thiophens. Part IV, 2011.
Bitter principles of the Cucurbitaceae. Part XV, cucurbitacins from a hybrid of *Lagenaria siceraria*, 964. Part XVI, stereochemistry of cucurbitacin ring A α-ketols and their acetates, 972.
***Boletus* (*Leccinum*) *scaber* (Bull ex Fr.) Gray,** phenolic constituents of. Constituents of the higher fungi. Part V, 410.
Boron fluoride-catalysed acetoxylation of 5α-cholestan-3-one. Reactions of ketones with oxidising agents. Part III, 756.
Chemistry of terpenes. Part III. Oxidative hydroboronation of car-2-, -3-, and -4-enes, 485.
Internuclear cyclisation. Part XXII, catalysed decomposition of diazonium fluoroborates from alkoxy-*N*-alkyl-2-aminobenzanilides, 1518.
The chemistry of terpenes. Part IV, the hydroboronation of (+)-car-3-ene at elevated temperatures, 915.
The reduction of thiazolium salts with sodium borohydride. Part I, 1269. Part II, mechanism and stereochemistry of reduction, 1411.
Bridged ring systems. Part X, the reductive rearrangement of δ-enol-lactones, 101. Part XII, the stereoselective synthesis of *meso-trans*-2-carboxymethyl-1,3-dimethylcyclohexane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid, 348.
Bromine compounds. Allenes. Part XVI, preparation of allenic and acetylenic bromides by the triphenylphosphite dibromide method, 2260.
Bromination of 7β-acetoxy-5α-cholestan-4-one, 1227.
Bromination of benzo[*c*]cinnoline: a correction, 1638.
Chlorination and bromination of some cyclic sulphites, 314.
Reaction of some chromens and naphthopyrans with bromine and chlorine. Part V, preparation of 6,6-disubstituted 4,5-dihydronaphtho(2′,1′:2,3)pyran-5-ones, 1472.
Synthesis and reactions of 2,2′-biphenylylenebisdiethylphosphine. Formation of cyclic diquaternary dibromides with alkylene dibromides, and the nature and probable mechanism of their thermal decomposition, 1869.
Butadiene sulphone chemistry. Part I, addition reactions, 2156. Part II, 3-oxotetrahydrothiophen dioxide and its reactions, 2171. Part III, condensation reactions of butadiene sulphone, 2176. Part IV, evidence for the structures of some butadiene sulphone derivatives from proton magnetic resonance measurements, 2656.
But-3-yn-2-ol, 2-methyl-, cyclisation of. Part I, cyclisation to aromatic compounds, 830. Part II, cyclisation to cyclo-octatetraene derivatives, 836.

C

Calciferol and its relatives. Part VIII, ring A intermediates for the synthesis of tachysterol$_3$, 2529. Part IX, synthesis of tachysterol$_3$, 2534.
Calophyllum scriblitifolium Henderson and Wyatt-Smith, scriblitifolic acid, a new xanthone from. Extractives from Guttiferae. Part V, 785.
isolation and structure of seven xanthones from. Extractives from Guttiferae. Part VII, 2500.
Caracurine-II. Alkaloids of calabash curare and *Strychnos* species. Part IV, 2335.
Carbenes, dihalo-, addition to allenes, and conversion of 1,1-dihalo-2-methylenecyclopropanes to cumulenes. Allenes. Part XV, 194.
Reaction of trifluoromethylcarbene with *cis*- and *trans*-but-2-enes, 1450.
Carbodi-imides, some reactions of dihalogenoketens with, 1154.
Car-2-, -3-, and -4-enes, oxidative hydroboronation of. The chemistry of terpenes. Part III, 485.
(+)-Car-3-ene, hydroboronation of, at elevated temperatures. The chemistry of terpenes. Part IV, 915.
Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LV, pyridobenzacridines and related heterocycles, 213. Part LVI, benz[*c*]acridines and benzo[*a*]carbazoles methylated on the K-zone, 662. Part LVII, hexacyclic acridines derived from phenanthrene and fluorene, 665. Part LVIII, double Skraup reaction to diaza-derivatives of some carcinogenic hydrocarbons, 1415.
Carotenoids and related compounds. Part XVII, synthesis of spirilloxanthin, "OH-spirilloxanthin," and 3,4-dehydrorhodopin, 1686.
Carrageenan system of *Gigartina skottsbergii* S. et G. Part I, studies on a fraction of κ-carrageenan, 992. Part II, analysis of the system and studies on the structure of the fraction precipitated at 0·3—0·4M-potassium chloride, 2491.
***Cassipourea* spp.,** four sulphur-containing bases from. *Rhizophoraceae* alkaloids. Part I, 283.
Cassipourine. *Rhizophoraceae* alkaloids. Part III, 286.
***Cedrela odorata* L.,** extractions from. The structure of methyl angolensate, 171.
Cephalosporanic acids. Part V, action of bidentate nucleophiles on cephalosporanic acids, 1959.
Chagi, 336.
Chebulinic acid and its derivatives, some observations on the structure of. Gallotannins. Part XV, 2381.

Chlorine compounds. A new route to α-chloroalkylsilanes. Use of chloroalkyl-lithium compounds and chloroalkylmagnesium halides as *in situ* reagents, 1470.
Chlorination and bromination of cyclic sulphites, 314.
Chlorination of 1-methylnaphthalene by molecular chlorine, 1590.
Chlorination, sulphonation, and nitration of pyrrolo-[1,2-*a*]quinoxalines, 1164.
Chlorinations with diphenyl sulphoxide and acid chlorides, 2230.
Cleavage of tertiary bases with phenyl chloroformate: reconversion of 21-deoxyajmaline into ajmaline, 2015.
Free-radical reactions of halogenated bridged polycyclic compounds. Part IV, free-radical addition of polyhalogenomethanes and of thiols to 2,3-dichloronorborna-2,5-diene, and the preparation of 2,3-dichloroquadricyclene, 2007. Part V, addition of thiols and bromotrichloromethane to 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-7,7-dimethoxynorborna-2,5-diene and the preparation of 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-7,7-dimethoxyquadricyclene, 2245. Part VI, addition of ethanethiol and thiophenol to 1,2,3,4-tetrachloronorborna-2,5-diene, 1,2,3,4,7-*syn*-pentachloronorborna-2,5-diene, and 1,2,3,4,7-*anti*-pentachloronorborna-2,5-diene, 2249.
Products from the chlorination of naphthalene, 1-methylnaphthalene, 2-methylnaphthalene, and several chloromethylnaphthalenes with sulphuryl chloride, 1586.
Steroids and Walden inversion. Part LXI, chlorination of 5α-cholestan-2-one, 2385.
Reaction of some chromens and naphthopyrans with bromine and chlorine. Part V, preparation of 6,6-disubstituted 4,5-dihydronaphtho(2′,1′:2,3)pyran-5-ones, 1472.
Cholanic acids, related steroid acids and their esters. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XLVII, 1370.
Cholestanes, 14α-methyl. Steroids and related natural products. Part XLII, 2427.
Bromination of 7β-acetoxy-5α-cholestan-4-one, 1227.
Chlorination of 5α-cholestan-2-one. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part LXI, 2385.
6-Phenylazocholestane derivatives: reassignment of the structures of products from phenylhydrazine and ozonised cholesterol derivatives, 1703.
Some reactions of epimeric 5α-cholestan-1-ols, and the solvolysis of their toluene-*p*-sulphonates. Steroids and Walden inversion. Part LX, 1155.
Ring contraction in the boron trifluoride-catalysed acetoxylation of 5α-cholestan-3-one. Reactions of ketones with oxidising agents. Part III, 756.
Cholesta-1,3-diene, 3-acetoxy-, preparation of, 215.
Cholesta-1,3,5-trien-7-one and its dimer. Steroids. Part VIII, 1773.
Cholest-5-en-3β-ol, 6-phenylazo-: the so-called 3β,5α-dihydroxycholestan-6-one phenylhydrazone, 1700.
Cholesterol derivatives, ozonised, and phenylhydrazine, products from, reassignment of the structures of: 6-phenylazocholestane derivatives, 1703.
Choline phosphate, a synthesis of, 447.
Chromanone-type systems, formation of, *via* the acylation of derivatives of 2,6-dihydroxyanthracene, 95.
Chromens and naphthopyrans, reactions of, with bromine and chlorine. Part V, preparation of 6,6-disubstituted 4,5-dihydronaphtho(2′,1′:2,3)pyran-5-ones, 1472.
2,2-dimethyl- and coumarins, proton magnetic resonance of: further examples of inter-ring spin–spin coupling, 2000.
Chromium. Cycloheptatriene and tropylium metal complexes. Part IV, preparation of 7-*exo*-substituted tricarbonylcycloheptatrienechromiums, 1057. Part V, 7-*endo*-substituted tricarbonylcycloheptatrienechromiums, 1061.
Chromones, 2,3-disubstituted, synthesis of: cyclisation of the enol-esters of *o*-acyloxyphenyl alkyl ketones, 2041.
Constituents of sneezewood, *Ptaeroxylon obliquum* (Thunb.) Radlk. Part I, 145.
Structure of sorbifolin, a chromone from *Spathelia sorbifolia* L., 2540.
Chrysene, methyl homologues of, and 11-thiabenzo[*a*]fluorene in a Kuwait oil. Constituents of high-boiling petroleum distillates. Part XI, 560.
5,6-Chrysenequinodimethane, reactions of, 1499.
Cinnolines. Part IX, methylation of substituted cinnolines, 40.
A new cinnoline synthesis. Part III, alternative routes to 4-hydroxy-6-nitrocinnoline and 4,6-diaminocinnoline, 1657.
Unsymmetrical polynuclear cinnoline derivatives. Part II, some pentacyclic and methyl substituted tetracyclic cinnolines, 1973.
Clemmensen reduction. Part IV, 1,4-diketones, 1340.
Cobalt and iron carbonyls, reactions of cyclopropenones with. Organometallic intermediates. Part III, 1862.
Colophospermum mopane, isolation of mopanin from, and interrelation of flavonoid components of *Peltogyne* spp., 1407.
Combretol, mikanin, and 3,5,7-trihydroxy-2′-methoxyflavone, and the purification of flavones by sublimation, 976.
Complexes, metal-ion, of some cyclic tetra-amines. Part IV, two isomeric 5,7,7,12,12,14-hexamethyl-1,4,8,11-tetra-azacyclotetradecanes, 1979.
Reactions of co-ordinated ligands. Part III, reactions of Schiff bases co-ordinated with magnesium. A preparation of 3-aminocoumarin, 2030.
Copper bronze, reaction with 2,3-di-iodonitrobenzene. The Ullmann reaction. Part I, 1690.
Naturally-occurring thiophens. Part IV, synthesis of some 2,2′-bithienyl derivatives from cuprous acetylides, 2011.
Synthesis of thienyl- and furyl-acetylene derivatives from cuprous acetylides. Naturally-occurring thiophens. Part III, 578.
Coumaran-3-one, 6-methoxy-2-(2,4,6-trimethoxybenzoyl)-, acid cleavage of, 1345.
Coumarins, 4-n-alkyl-. Isolation and structure of mammea B/BA, B/BB, B/BC, and C/BB. Extractives of *Mammea americana* L. Part I, 2545.
and 2,2-dimethylchromens, proton magnetic resonance of: further examples of inter-ring spin–spin coupling, 2000.
from dill (*Anetheum graveolens* L.) Constituents of native Umbelliferae. Part I, 2593.
4-phenyl-. Isolation and structure of mammea A/AA, A/A cyclo D, A/BA, A/AB, and A/BB, 2553.
A preparation of 3-aminocoumarin. Reactions of Schiff bases co-ordinated with magnesium. Reactions of co-ordinated ligands. Part III, 2030.

Crotonosine, biosynthesis of. Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. Part XIV. (Alkaloids from Croton species. Part VII), 1295.

Crystal and molecular structure of tomatidine hydrobromide and its relation to the steroidal bromosapogenins, 956.

Crystalline modifications of salicylidenaminoguanidine, 2027.

Crotonosine alkaloids, mass spectrometric studies of. Alkaloids from Croton species. Part VI, 154.

(±)-Cryptaustoline and (±)-cryptowoline, total syntheses of, by the benzyne reaction. Benzyne reaction. Part I, 2208.

Cucurbitacins from a hybrid of *Lagenaria siceraria*. Bitter principles of the Cucurbitaceae. Part XV, 964. Part XVI, stereochemistry of cucurbitacin ring A α-ketols and their acetates, 972.

Cumulenes, conversion of 1,1-dihalo-2-methylenecyclopropanes to, and addition of dihalocarbenes to allenes. Allenes, Part XV, 194.

Curare, calabash and *Strychnos* species, alkaloids of. Part IV, caracurine-II, 2335.

Curvularin. Part V, the compound $C_{16}H_{18}O_5$, αβ-dehydrocurvularin, 947.

(±)-di-*O*-methyl-, synthesis of, 1913.

Cyanuric chloride, some nucleophilic reactions of, and of certain 2,4-dichloro-1,3,5-triazines with compounds containing reactive hydrogen, 466.

Cyclisation, internuclear. Part XXI, thermal decomposition of diazonium sulphates from alkoxy-*N*-alkyl-2-aminobenzanilides, 1513. Part XXII, catalysed decomposition of diazonium fluoroborates from alkoxy-*N*-alkyl-2-aminobenzanilides, 1518.

of 2-methylbut-3-yn-2-ol. Part I, cyclisation to aromatic compounds, 830. Part II, cyclisation to cyclo-octatetraene derivatives, 836.

Cyclitols. Part XXIV, selective acetolysis of myoinositol benzyl ethers, 919.

Cycloartenol and 24-methylenecycloartanol from false kola nuts (*Garcinia kola* Heckel), 246.

Cyclobutanetetracarboxylic dianhydride from the reaction of tetramethyl tricyclo[4,2,2,$0^{2,5}$]dec-9-ene-3,4,7,8-tetracarboxylate with nitric acid, 1111.

Cycloheptatriene and tropylium metal complexes. Part IV, preparation of 7-*exo*-substituted tricarbonylcycloheptatrienechromiums, 1057. Part V, 7-*endo*-substituted tricarbonylcycloheptatrienechromiums, 1061.

Cyclohexadienes, reactions of. Part VII, a Diels–Alder adduct of a tetrahydropyranyloxycyclohexadiene, 125.

A closer examination of the mechanism for photolytic ring-opening of cyclohexa-2,4-dienones, 1197.

Pentamethylcyclohexa-2,4-dienones: the effect of methyl groups on the photolysis of dienones, 895.

Cyclohexanes. Asymmetric syntheses. Part IV, stereochemistry of the reduction of cyclohexanones, 1159.

Leuckart reaction with 4-*t*-butylcyclohexanone, 1509.

Preparation of *N*-aryl-4-*t*-butylcyclohexylamines, 2077.

Racemic *cis*- and *trans*-forms of 2-cyclohexylcyclohexaneacetic acid, 2180.

Reaction of cyclohexane-1,2-diols and methyl 4,6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-gluco- and -galacto-pyranoside with methylene halides, 2404.

Reaction of 2,4-diethoxycarbonyl-5-hydroxy-5-methyl-3-phenylcyclohexanone with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, 2676.

Stereoselective synthesis of *meso-trans*-2-carboxymethyl-1,3-dimethylcyclohexane-1,3-dicarboxylic acid. Bridged ring systems. Part XII, 348.

Steric aspects of the intramolecular cyclisation of 2-arylcyclohexylacetic acids. Part III, 115.

Cyclohexenes, allylic hydroxy-, acetoxy-, and methoxy-groups in, conformational free energies of, 1417.

Cyclo-octatetraene derivatives, cyclisation to. Cyclisation of 2-methylbut-3-yn-2-ol. Part II, 836.

Cyclopentadienes, polyfluoro-. Part III, Diels–Alder reactions of perfluorocyclopentadiene, 1608.

Reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with derivatives of malonic acid: pentamethoxycarbonylcyclopentadienide anion, tetramethoxycarbonylcyclopentadienone, cyanotetramethoxyfulvenolate anion, and related compounds, 1986.

Cyclopentanes. Aspects of mass spectra of organic compounds. Part IV, cyclopentane monoterpenes of the iridoid group, 2234.

Rearrangement of 1-amino-2-nitrocyclopentanecarboxylic acid during acetylation, 2225.

Cyclopropanes, dihalogeno-, conversion of some into unsaturated ketones, 358.

from αβ-unsaturated esters by the dimethylsulphoxonium methylide reaction, 2495.

Cyclopropanones and related compounds. Part II, adducts from reduction of di-(α-bromobenzyl) ketone in the presence of dienes. Photolysis of α-phenyl ketones, 473. Part III, addition of some isoelectronic molecules to olefins and dienes, 928.

Cyclopropenones, reactions of, with iron and cobalt carbonyls. Organometallic intermediates. Part III, 1862.

Cysteine, peptides, N ⟶ S transfer of *N*-*o*-nitrophenylsulphenyl groups in. New methods in peptide synthesis. Part IV, 1506.

Cyto-active amino-acids and peptides. Part XII, derivatives of serine and tyrosine and related hydroxy-compounds, 592.

Cytochalasins A and B, structures of, 1667.

Cytotoxic compounds. Part IX, dimethanesulphonates of 3-phenylthiopropane-1,2-diol and of 2-phenylthiopropane-1,3-diol; their reactions with nucleophiles, and rearrangements through sulphonium ions, 1400.

D

Dacrydium colensoi, diterpenes from the volatile oil of, 300.

Dactynaphins. Colouring matters of the Aphididae. Part XXXIII, 708. Part XXXIV, rhodo- and xantho-dactynaphins, 712. Part XXXV, protodactynaphin, 720.

Dahlia hybrids, tubers of, transformations of phenylpolyacetylenes in. Natural acetylenes. Part XXVI, 1038.

Daphnandra species, alkaloids of. Part VII, chemical evidence for the structure of repanduline, 1948. Part VIII, structure of repanduline. Evidence based on mass spectrometry and nuclear magnetic resonance, 1951. Part IX, synthesis of (±)-hemirepanduline, the racemate of a degradation product of repanduline, 1957.

Decalins. Synthetical studies of terpenoids. Part XI, a new synthesis of methyl (±)-β-(5,5,9-trimethyl-2-oxo-*trans*-1-decalyl)propionate, 1876.

Decalins (*contd.*)
The configuration of some decalin spiro-hydantoins and amino-acids, 2269.
Demerara greenheart, structural relationships of alkaloids of. Biosynthesis of phenols. Part XIII, 2479.
Depsides. Chemistry of lichen constituents. Part III, haemathamnolic acid: a new β-orcinol depside from *Pertusaria rhodesiaca* Vainio, 1603.
Deuteriation, specific, of 5,6-dihydroxyindoline and 5,6-dihydroxyindole, investigations on. Studies related to the chemistry of melanins. Part V, 1431.
The *meso*-reactivity of porphyrins and related compounds. Part III, 1168.
(+)-Diaeudeomin, isolation and structure determination of, the first naturally occurring diaxially substituted 3,7-dioxabicyclo[3,3,0]octane lignan, 2228.
1,4-Diazabicyclo[4,3,0]nonane-2,5,9-triones, synthesis and stereochemistry of, 2341.
Diaza-derivatives of some carcinogenic hydrocarbons, double Skraup reaction to. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LVIII, 1415.
Diazepines. Part VI, condensation products from benzoylacetone and ethylenediamine, 2340.
1,4-Diazepinium perchlorates, 2,3-dihydro-, nitration of, 2436.
Diazoalkanes and quinones, adducts from. Part V, formation and trapping of the 3-methyl-1,4-naphthaquin-2-ylmethyl carbanion, 1980.
Diazonium fluoroborates from alkoxy-*N*-alkyl-2-aminobenzanilides. Internuclear cyclisation. Part XXII, 1518.
sulphates from alkoxy-*N*-alkyl-2-aminobenzanilides, thermal decomposition of. Internuclear cyclisation. Part XXI, 1513.
Dibenzo[*a,l*]pyrene, synthesis of. Photocyclisation of some stilbene analogues, 1525.
Dicyclopentadienes, oxo-, rearrangements of, 1382.
Didymosalpinx abbeokutae, the structure of abbeokutone, a diterpene from, 1360.
Diels–Alder adducts of 2,2′-bifuryl and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Studies in furan chemistry. Part V, 2327.
reactions of 9,10-anthraquinodimethane and 9-methyleneanthrone, 855.
reactions of organotin maleates, 1767.
reactions of perfluorocyclopentadiene. Polyfluorocyclopentadienes. Part III, 1608.
reactions of 4-phenyl-1,2,4-triazoline-3,5-dione, 1905.
reactions with bi-indenyls. Part I, 1380. Part II, 1456.
Dienes and olefins, addition of some isoelectronic molecules to. Cyclopropanones and related compounds. Part III, 928.
Dienone–phenol type rearrangements. Part II, synthesis of a bicyclic phenol, 2677.
Dienones, photolysis of, the effect of methyl groups on: pentamethylcyclohexa-2,4-dienones, 895.
Digacetigenin, the structure of: comparative experiments with ruscogenin and related compounds, 339.
Diglycerides, unsymmetrical, preparation of, 431.
Diguanide and its homologues, interaction of, with isocyanate esters. Triazines. Part IV, 1886.
Diguanides, substituted, interaction of, with isocyanate esters. Triazines. Part III, 1878.
Dill (***Anetheum graveolens*** **L.**), coumarins from. Constituents of native Umbelliferae. Part I, 2593.
Dimroth rearrangement. Part VIII, rate enhancement by electron-withdrawal in simple iminopyrimidines, 903. Part IX, formation and isomerisations of propynyl (and related) iminopyrimidines, 1922. Part X, the exceptionally slow rearrangement of 1,2-dihydro-2-imino-1,4-dimethylpyrimidines, 1928.
isomerisations akin to. Part II, equilibria of 4-mercapto-1,2,3,5,7-penta-azaindenes with 4-amino-1-thia-2,3,5,7-tetra-azaindenes, 1856.
1,2-Diols, 1,2-bis-(2-oxoimidazolidin-1-yl)ethane. Base-catalysed reactions of glyoxal. Part III, 2565.
Diotigenin, structure of. Studies on the steroidal components of domestic plants. Part LIII, 2397.
3,7-Dioxabicyclo[3,3,0]octane lignan, the first naturally occurring, diaxially substituted. Isolation and structure determination of (+)-diaeudesmin, 2228.
1,4-Dioxazines, 5,6-dihydro-5-oxo-3-phenyl-. Amino-oxy-derivatives. Part VII, 1178.
Diphenylamine derivatives, rearrangements of. Part I, rearrangement of *N*-benzoyldiphenylamine and some related acylation reactions, 2071.
1,3-Dithians. Part I, ring contractions in the 1,3-dithian series, 638.
Dithiols. Part XXIII, optically active forms of 2,3-dimercaptopropanol and related thiols, 1021.
Docosanoates. Methyl 3,12,15-trimethyldocosanoate and 3,15-dimethyldocosanoate, 575.
Dyes, anthraquinone. Part III, nitration of toluoylbenzoic acid and cyclisation of the corresponding amino-acids to amino-derivatives of 2-methylanthraquinone, 1329. Part IV, nitration of 2-(3-chloro-4-methylbenzoyl)-benzoic acid, 1331.
Dyestuffs, and intermediates for synthetic fibres. Part I, arylaminonitropyridines, 132.

E

Eburicoic acid, biosynthesis of, from sesquiterpene precursors, 2002.
Eleagnine, the biosynthesis of, 1109.
Electrochemical reactions. Part II, structure of an unusual product from the reduction of 1-acetylnaphthalene, 2628.
Electrolysis of dialkyl sodiomalonates. Anodic oxidation. Part II, 1352.
Elimination–addition. Part XIV, addition of carboxylate ions to allenes and acetylenes and the use of the adducts in acylation, 2686.
Enamines. Part II, the reaction of enamines with methyl vinyl ketone, 226.
Eperuic and labdanolic acids, the configuration at C-13 in, 931.
Epiporphyroxine (papaverrubine C), isolation and structure of, 444.
Epoxidation, alkaline, of 3-oxo-Δ^4-steroids, directive effects of remote substituents on. Aspects of stereochemistry. Part XIX, 2459.
and hydrogenation of 4-methyl-3-oxo-Δ^4-steroids. Aspects of stereochemistry. Part XXII, 2469.
Epoxides, quinone. Part II, synthesis of (±)-terreic acid and some related epoxides, 1323.
studies on. Part I, α-substituted epoxy-steroids, 1460.
Erythroxylon monogynum **Roxb.,** constituents of. Part III, erythroxytriols P and Q, 668.

(±)-Eschscholtzine, synthesis of. The absolute configuration of (−)-argemonine, (−)-eschscholtzine, and related alkaloids, 1317.

Esters, ethyl, straight-chain, vapour pressures, heats of sublimation, and heats of vaporisation for, 2038.

Ethers, alkyl 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl, preparation of, 2395.

mononitrophloroglucinol methyl, and benzenesulphonates, preparation of, 2568.

tetrahydropyranyl-. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XLV, 1273.

Ethynyl groups, terminal, protection of, in Grignard syntheses, 1364.

Etianic acids, (steroid 17-carboxylic acids), and related compounds. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XLVI, 1366.

F

Fagara hyemalis (St. Hill.) Engler, tembamide from, 1327.

Ferrocenes, unsymmetrically disubstituted. Part I, synthesis of 1,2-disubstituted ferrocenes by metallation and nucleophilic substitution reactions, 1436.

Ferrocene derivatives. Part XVI, aminomethylation of methylthio- and bismethylthio-ferrocene, 1842. Part XVII, aminomethylation of methoxy- and dimethoxyferrocene, 1847. Part XVIII, aminomethylation of methyl- and dimethyl-ferrocene, 1851. Part XIX, substitution patterns, 1853.

Flavones. The syntheses of mikanin, combretol, and 3,5,7-trihydroxy-2′-methoxyflavone, and the purification of flavones by sublimation, 976.

Flavonoids, 2′-hydroxy-, mass spectra of. Mass spectra of oxygen heterocycles. Part V, 1933.

Flavonols. Isolation of mopanin from *Colophospermum mopane* and interrelation of flavonoid components of *Peltogyne* spp., 1407.

Fluorenamines, the synthesis and ionisation constants of, 120.

Fluorenes. Constituents of high-boiling petroleum distillates. Part X, 1,2,7,8-tetramethylfluorene and methylbenzo[*a*]fluorenes, 556. Part XI, methyl homologues of chrysene and 11-thiabenzo[*a*]fluorene in a Kuwait oil, 560.

Fluorine compounds, organic. Part XXXIX, reactions of α-fluoro-β-keto-esters, 2206.

A re-examination of the synthesis of perfluoro-γ-butyrolactone, 2333.

Aqueous hydrolysis of perfluoro-αω-bisazomethines, 2302.

Aromatic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XXXIX, synthesis of some fluoroaromatic acetylenes, 2626.

Fluorocarbohydrates. Part XVII, formation of 2,5-anhydro-1-deoxy-1,1-difluoro-D-mannitol by fluorination of acetylated glucals, 2422.

N-Fluoro-compounds. Part II, reaction of perfluoro-*N*-fluoropiperidine or perfluoro-*N*-fluoromorpholine with manganese pentacarbonyl hydride to give the corresponding N–H compounds, 427.

Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part X, nucleophilic substitution in tetrafluoropyrimidine, 1822. Part XI, synthesis and some reactions of 2,3,5,6-tetrafluoropyridine-4-aldehyde and -4-nitrile, 2089. Part XII, synthesis and some reactions of 2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-iodopyridine, 2091. Part XIII, thermal reactions of perfluoro-(tetrahydro-2-methyl-2*H*-1,2-oxazine) and perfluoro-(3,6-dihydro-2-methyl-2*H*-1,2-oxazine); synthesis and properties of perfluoro-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidone), perfluoro-(1-methyl-2-oxo-3-pyrroline), and perfluoro-(1-methylazetidine), 2263.

Highly fluorinated analogues of pharmacologically active compounds, 293.

Organic fluorine compounds. Part XXXVI, preparation of *N*-substituted amides of α-fluoroacids, 319.

Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part II, preparation of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluorobenzo[*b*]thiophen by a new cyclisation reaction, 865. Part III, preparation of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluorobenzo[*b*]furan, 869. Part IV, the preparation of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluoroindole by a new cyclisation reaction, 1189.

Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part XXV, reactions of tristrifluoromethylhydroxylamine and mercuric bistrifluoromethylamide with unsaturated systems, 1241.

Polyfluoroarenes. Part VIII, some homolytic reactions of pentafluoroiodobenzene, 47.

Polyfluoroaryl organometallic compounds. Part IV, fluorocarbon derivatives of tricovalent aluminium, 2185.

Polyfluorocyclopentadienes. Part III, Diels–Alder reactions of perfluorocyclopentadiene, 1608.

Preparation of alkyl 1,1,2,2-tetrafluoroethyl ethers, 2395.

Reaction of trifluoromethylcarbene with *cis*- and *trans*-but-2-enes, 1450.

Resolution of 1-trifluoromethylethanol. Part II, 2332.

Ring scission of cyclic acetals. Part III, reaction of acetyl trifluoroacetate with 1,3:2,5:4,6-tri-*O*-methylene-D-mannitol, 2321.

The displacement of all six fluorine atoms from hexafluorobenzene by sodium cyanide in methanol, 72.

Formaldehyde, reactions of, with methylene compounds. Part I, products from acetoacetic esters, 1804.

Formamide, azine, *NN*-dimethyl-, transaminations of, 1664.

[^{18}O]dimethyl-, solution, oxidative phosphorylation in, proof of the imidoyl phosphate intermediate for, 1210.

Formazans, synthesis of, from *ortho*-substituted arylidene arylhydrazines, 2507.

Franklinone, synthetic studies related to, and acid-catalysed rearrangements of pyronochromanone derivatives, 151.

Free energies, conformational, of allylic hydroxy-, acetoxy-, and methoxy-groups in cyclohexenes, 1417.

Free-radical reactions of halogenated bridged polycyclic compounds. Part III, the free-radical addition of alkanethiols, bromotrichloromethane, and bromine to hexachloromethylenenorbornene, 1017. Part IV, free-radical addition of polyhalogenomethanes and of thiols to 2,3-dichloronorborna-2,5-diene, and the preparation of 2,3-dichloroquadricyclene, 2007. Part V, addition of thiols and bromotrichloromethane to 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-7,7-dimethoxynorborna-2,5-diene and the preparation of 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-7,7-dimethoxyquadricyclene, 2245. Part VI, addition of ethanethiol and thiophenol to 1,2,3,4-tetrachloronorborna-2,5-diene, 1,2,3,4,7-*syn*-pentachloronorborna-2,5-diene, and 1,2,3,4,7-*anti*-pentachloronorborna-2,5-diene, 2249.

Friedel–Crafts acetylation of aluminium(III) and iron(III) acetylacetonates, 211.
acetylation of anthracene in nitrobenzene solution, 1498.
acetylation of phenanthrene, 2619.
Fries rearrangement of chlorophenyl hydrogen succinates. β-Aroylpropionic acids. Part XXI, 343.
Fruticosine and fruticosamine, constitution of. Alkaloids of Kopsia species. Part II, 813.
Fulvenes. Reaction of dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with derivatives of malonic acid: pentamethoxycarbonylcyclopentadienide anion, tetramethoxycarbonylcyclopentadienone, cyanotetramethoxyfulvenolate anion, and related compounds, 1986.
The thermal rearrangement of 1-substituted 1*H*-azepines to derivatives of 6-aminofulvene, 201.
Fumaric acid and maleic acid, reactions of acridine with, 2655.
Fungal metabolites, biosynthesis of. Part II, the β-oxolactone equivalents in rubropunctatin and monoscorubrin, 751.
Fungi and lichens. Part IV, rearrangements at C-21 in the hopane series, 1622.
higher, constituents of. Part IV, involutin, a diphenylcyclopentenone from *Paxillus involutus* (Oeder ex Fries), 405. Part V, phenolic constituents of *Boletus* (*Leccinum*) *scaber* (Bull ex Fr.) Gray, 410. Part VI, some analogues of hispidin, 411. Part VII, the photodimerisation of hispidin analogues; a proton magnetic resonance study, 413.
Furans. Isolation of (±)-2-acetamido-2,5-dihydro-5-oxofuran from *Fusarium equiseti*, 346.
Some condensation products of (+)-menthofuran with carbonyl compounds, 1993.
Studies in furan chemistry. Part V, the Diels–Alder adducts of 2,2′-bifuryl and dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 2327.
Synthesis of thienyl- and furyl-acetylene derivatives from cuprous acetylides. Naturally-occurring thiophens. Part III, 578.
Furanoid, tetrahydro-, lignans, determinations of configurations in a revised structure for neogmelinol, 1968.
Furo(3′,2′:3,4)coumarin, 4-methyl-, synthesis and mass spectrum of. Aspects of mass spectra of organic compounds. Part III, 2232.
Fusarium equiseti, isolation of (±)-2-acetamido-2,5-dihydro-5-oxofuran from, 346.
phytotoxic compounds produced by. Part III, nuclear magnetic resonance spectra, 218.

G

Gallotannins. Part XIV, structure of the gallotannins, 1734. Part XV, some observations on the structure of chebulinic acid and its derivatives, 2381.
Garryfoline–cuauchichicine rearrangement: a study of the mechanism in the (−)-kaurenols, 361.
Gastrin, human (HI), syntheses of. Polypeptides. Part IV, 2410.
human, structure and synthesis of. Peptides. Part XXV, 2520.
porcine, synthesis of the *N*-terminal pentapeptide and *C*-terminal tetrapeptide sequences of, 108.
Gedunins and related compounds. The mass spectra of meliacins and related compounds. Part I, 1026.
Gerrardine. *Rhizophoraceae* alkaloids. Part II, 284.
Gibbane, 2-hydroxy-, 1 ⟶ 4a lactones, the epimerisation of, 740.
Gibberellin A_8 methyl ester toluene-*p*-sulphonate—a bicyclo-[3,2,1]octane bridgehead derivative, the solvolysis of, 550.
Gigartina skottsbergii S et G., the carrageenan system of. Part I, studies on a fraction of κ-carrageenan, 992. Part II, analysis of the system and studies on the structure of the fraction precipitated at 0·3—0·4M-potassium chloride, 2491.
Ginkgolides, 2201.
(±)-Glaucine methopicrate, total synthesis of, by phenolic oxidative coupling, 1440.
Glaucophanic enols, constitution and chemistry of. Polyketo–enols and chelates. Part III, 773. Part IV, the by-product in the glaucophanic–xanthophanic enol reaction: 2-acetyl-4,7-alkoxycarbonyl-1,6-dimethylnaphthalene, 777.
(±)-Glaziovine and (±)-pronuciferine, total syntheses of by phenolic oxidative coupling, 2182.
Glucuronides, mono-, œstrogen, the synthesis of, 542.
L-Glutamic acid, α- and γ-diphenylmethyl and phenacyl esters of. New methods in peptide synthesis. Part V, 1830.
Glycerol, 2-*O*-α-D-galactopyranosyl-, from *Laurencia pinnatifida*, 1346.
1-*O*-Benzyl-L-glycerol and D-(glycerol 1,2-carbonate), 1865.
Glycolipids, novel macrocyclic, from *Torulopsis gropengiesseri*, 479.
Glycosides, periodate-oxidised, use of in the Robinson–Schöpf condensation: some analogues of 9-methyl-3-oxagranatan-7-one, 62.
Glyoxal, base-catalysed reactions of. Part I, 1,4-diformyl- and 1,4-bismethylsulphonyl- derivatives of 2,3,5,6-tetrahydroxypiperazines, 491. Part II, 2,3,5,6-tetrahydroxypiperazine-1,4-disulphonic acid derivatives, 496. Part III, 1,2-bis-(2-oxoimidazolidin-1-yl)ethane-1,2-diols, 2565.
Reactions of phenylglyoxal hydrate and some aromatic amines, 2696.
Gongrine and some other amidinoureido-acids, synthesis of, 2698.
Grignard reagents, action of, on 1-phenyl- and 7-methoxy-1-*p*-methoxyphenyl-2,3-naphthalenedicarboxylic anhydrides, 506.
reaction of, with *N*-substituted maleimides, 245.
Grignard syntheses, protection of terminal ethynyl groups in, 1364.
Guanidine, salicylidenamino-, crystalline modifications of, 2027.
Gum, from *Acacia arabica,* some structural features of. Studies on uronic acid materials. Part XXI, 1476.
Gum tragacanth. Part III, the characterisation of three aldobiouronic acids as minor partial hydrolysis products from tragacanthic acid, 1086.
Guttiferae, extractives from. Part V, scriblitifolic acid, a new xanthone from *Calophyllum scriblitifolium* Henderson and Wyatt-Smith, 785. Part VII, isolation and structure of seven xanthones from *Calophyllum scriblitifolium* Henderson and Wyatt-Smith, 2500.

H

Haemathamnolic acid: a new β-orcinol depside from *Pertusaria rhodesiaca* Vainio. Chemistry of lichen constituents, 1603.

Halogen compounds. Allenes. Part XV, the addition of dihalocarbenes to allenes and conversion of 1,1-dihalo-2-methylenecyclopropanes to cumulenes, 194.

Conversion of some dihalogenocyclopropanes into unsaturated ketones, 358.

Formation of arynes by reaction of potassium t-butoxide with aryl halides, 1860.

Free-radical reactions of halogenated bridged polycyclic compounds. Part III, the free-radical addition of alkanethiols, bromotrichloromethane, and bromine to hexachloromethylenenorbornene, 1017. Part IV, the free-radical addition of polyhalogenomethanes and of thiols to 2,3-dichloronorborna-2,5-diene, and the preparation of 2,3-dichloroquadricyclene, 2007. Part V, addition of thiols and bromotrichloromethane to 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-7,7-dimethoxynorborna-2,5-diene and the preparation of 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-7,7-dimethoxyquadricyclene, 2245. Part VI, addition of ethanethiol and thiophenol to 1,2,3,4-tetrachloronorborna-2,5-diene, 1,2,3,4,7-*syn*-pentachloronorborna-2,5-diene, and 1,2,3,4,7-*anti*-pentachloronorborna-2,5-diene, 2249.

Methylene halides, reaction of, with cyclohexane-1,2-diols and methyl 4,6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-gluco- and galacto-pyranoside, 2404.

Polyfluoroarenes. Part VIII, some homolytic reactions of pentafluoroiodobenzene, 47.

Reaction of bis(trimethylsilyl)mercury with aryl halides. Organosilicon chemistry. Part III, 2559.

Reactions of unsaturated acid halides. Part II, aluminium chloride-catalysed reactions of phenylpropiolyl chloride with anisole, toluene, and naphthalene, 2476.

Some halogenated amines, 400.

Some halogenated derivatives of 2,6-dihydroxyanthracene, 2118.

Some reactions of 3-acetamido-2-nitrobenzothiophen and its 5-chloro- and 5-bromo-derivatives, 2364.

Some reactions of dihalogenoketens with carbodi-imides, 1154.

Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part XIX, preparation and nucleophilic reactions of polyhalogeno-substituted *N*-oxides, 1249.

The addition of polyhalogenomethanes and related compounds to norbornadiene, 2691.

The reaction of chlorofluoroalkanes with triethyl phosphite, 1150.

Trihalogenomethyl compounds of potential therapeutic interest. Part VII, some selective reductions, 1827.

Tropones. Part I, the action of alkali on 2-halogenotropones, 1693.

Hammick reaction, extension of, to 2-pyridylacetic acid, 1730.

Heats of sublimation, heats of vaporisation and vapour pressures of straight-chain ethyl esters, 2038.

Heliosupine, angelate component of, biosynthesis of the. Pyrrolizidine alkaloids, 1233.

***Heliotropium indicum* L.,** minor alkaloids of, 329.

Hemicellulose of sisal fibre (*Agave sisalana*), 1179.

A xylan from perennial rye-grass (*Lolium perenne*), 1577.

Herz reaction: the action of sulphur monochloride on aromatic primary amines, 1642.

Heterocycles, nitrogen, some methylsulphonyl derivatives of, useful reactions of nucleophiles with, 2473.

oxygen, mass spectra of. Part IV, mass spectra of some complex lignans, 1376. Part V, mass spectra of 2′-hydroxyflavonoids, 1933.

A new cinnoline synthesis. Part III, alternative routes to 4-hydroxy-6-nitrocinnoline and 4,6-diaminocinnoline, 1657.

Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXVI, dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate with imidazoles and benzimidazoles, 882. Part XXVII, 2-pyridones with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate, 1542. Part XXVIII, synthesis of phenanthridinium-5-vinylides and pyrrolo[1,2-*f*]phenanthridines, 2066.

Aspects of mass spectra of organic compounds. Part II, some 1,2-oxaza-ring systems, 307.

Azabenzocycloheptenones. Part VI, preparation and some reactions of 1,2,4,5-tetrahydro-1-oxo-3-toluene-*p*-sulphonylbenz[*d*]azepine, 58.

8-Azachromones, 1836.

Constituents of high-boiling petroleum distillates. Part XI, methyl homologues of chrysene and 11-thiabenzo-[*a*]fluorene in a Kuwait oil, 560.

Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. Part XI, synthesis of 1,2,4-triazoles from 1,2-diamino-3-phenylguanidine, 742. Part XII, ethoxycarbonylhydrazine as a source of 1,2,4-triazoles, 746.

Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part X, nucleophilic substitution in tetrafluoropyrimidine, 1822. Part XI, synthesis and some reactions of 2,3,5,6-tetrafluoropyridine-4-aldehyde and -4-nitrile, 2089. Part XII, synthesis and some reactions of 2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-iodopyridine, 2091. Part XIII, thermal reactions of perfluoro(tetrahydro-2-methyl-2*H*-1,2-oxazine) and perfluoro-(3,6-dihydro-2-methyl-2*H*-1,2-oxazine) synthesis and properties of perfluoro-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidone), perfluoro-(1-methyl-2-oxo-3-pyrroline), and perfluoro-(1-methylazetidine), 2263.

Heterocyclic rearrangements. Part III, a novel sulphur-containing bicyclic system, 1706.

Heterocyclic rearrangements. Part X, a generalised monocyclic rearrangement, 2005.

Heterocyclic studies. Part II, ethyl pteridine-4-carboxylate and some methyl derivatives, 1543.

Metal–ion complexes of some cyclic tetra-amines. Part IV, two isomeric 5,7,7,12,12,14-hexamethyl-1,4,8,11-tetra-azacyclotetradecanes, 1979.

1-Oxaphenalen-3(2*H*)-one, 1782.

Oxidative replacement of the hydrazino-group by hydrogen and deuterium in azanaphthalenes, 1533.

Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part II, preparation of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluorobenzo[*b*]thiophen by a new cyclisation reaction, 865. Part III, preparation of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluorobenzo[*b*]furan, 869. Part IV, the preparation of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluoroindole by a new cyclisation reaction, 1189.

Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part XV, some imidazo[4,5-*g*]benzoxazoles with a polymethylene bridge, 74. Part XVI, preparative routes to indoles with t-amine substituents in the benzene ring, 315. Part XVII, 4-nitroindoles and nitrophenylpyrazolones with tertiary amine substituents in the benzene ring, 1003. Part XVIII, aminolysis of 3-aryl-4-bromosydnones, and acid hydrolysis of 3-arylsydnoneimines, 1006. Part XIX, preparation and nucleophilic reac-

Heterocycles (*contd.*)
tions of polyhalogeno-substituted *N*-oxides, **1249**. Part XX, synthesis and reactions of 1,2-disubstituted benzimidazoles, **2536**.
The chemistry of polyazaheterocyclic compounds. Part II, [1,2,3]triazolo[5,1-*c*][1,2,4]benzotriazine ring system, **1279**. Part III, the acid-catalysed conversion of [1,2,3]triazolo[5,1-*c*][1,2,4]benzotriazine derivatives into 1,2,4-benzotriazines and their 1-*N*-oxides, **2658**.
The thermolysis of 3-azabicyclo[3,2,0]hept-6-enes, **874**.
Hispidin, some analogues of. Constituents of the higher fungi. Part VI, **411**. Part VII, photodimerisation of hispidin analogues; a proton magnetic resonance study, **413**.
Δ-Homo-5α-cholestan-4-one, the preparation and properties of. Hydroxy-steroids. Part X, **394**.
Homophthalimides, 4-phenacylidene-, 2-substituted, the dimerisation of, **323**.
Hop constituents, chemistry of. Part XXXI, spectroscopic determination of the fine structures of imines derived from lupones and agglomerone, **1839**.
Hopane series, rearrangements at C-21 in the. Lichens and fungi. Part IV, **1622**.
Hormones, steroid. Part XIX, (+)-9β-androstenedione and ' retro '-androstenedione from 9β-oestrone, **2509**.
Hydantoins, some terpene and steroid, **1762**.
spiro-, decalin, and amino-acids, configuration of, **2269**.
Hydrazidic azides, synthesis and rearrangement of, **2587**.
Hydrazines, 2-acyl-1,1-dimethyl-, action of sulphur monochloride on; the formation of tetrazans and oxadiazolines, **2636**.
aryl-, *ortho*-substituted arylidene, synthesis of formazans from, **2507**.
Action of hydrazine hydrate on isodithiobiurets, **2471**.
6-Phenylazocholestane derivatives: reassignment of the structures of products from phenylhydrazine and ozonised cholesterol derivatives, **1703**.
Phenylhydrazine derivatives of sugars. Part I, evidence for the cyclic structures of some sugar phenylhydrazones, **2425**.
Reaction of benzoyl isothiocyanate with hydrazine derivatives. Part I, reaction with some alkyl hydrazines, **92**. Part II, reaction with some alkyl hydrazones, **952**.
Reaction of 2,4-diethoxycarbonyl-5-hydroxy-5-methyl-3-phenylcyclohexanone with 2,4-dinitrophenylhydrazine, **2676**.
Hydrazones, alkyl, reaction with some. The reaction of benzoyl isothiocyanate with hydrazine derivatives. Part II, **952**.
amide, from hydrazones and sulphonyl chloride–amide complexes, **690**.
aryl-, ketone, mechanism of reaction. Reactions of lead tetra-acetate. Part IX, **735**.
toluene-*p*-sulphonyl-, decomposition of, by alkali. Part II, **1964**.
Phenylhydrazone of 3β,5α-dihydroxycholestan-6-one : 6-phenylazocholest-5-en-3β-ol, **1700**.
Hydrogenation, catalytic, homogeneous, of unsaturated aldehydes to form saturated aldehydes, **270**.
catalytic, of some derivatives of 2-nitrophenylpyruvic acid, **2446**.
mechanisms of. Part VI, configurational inversion in the hydrogenolysis of benzyl alcohol derivatives, **136**.
partial, catalytic, of diolefins to mono-olefins, a novel method for. Preparation of cyclo-alkenes, **2149**.
Aspects of stereochemistry. Part XXI. hydrogenation of 3-oxo-Δ⁴-steroids over a palladium–calcium carbonate catalyst, **2467**. Part XXII, epoxidation and hydrogenation of 4-methyl-3-oxo-Δ⁴-steroids, **2469**.
Hydroxylamine, tristrifluoromethyl- and mercuric bistrifluoromethylamide, reactions of, with unsaturated systems. Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part XXV, **1241**.
Hydroxylamines, *NN*-di-(1-cyanoalkyl)-. Part IV, isolation of acyclic nitrones and their reaction with hydrogen cyanide, **2022**.

I

Imidazo[4,5-*g*]benzoxazoles with a polymethylene bridge. Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part XV, **74**.
Imidazoles and benzimidazoles with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXVI, **882**.
purines, and pyrimidines. Part XXVI, active esters of some 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxylic acids and their use in the preparation of 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxylamides and their nucleoside and nucleotide derivatives, **1088**.
Imines derived from lupones and agglomerone, spectroscopic determination of the fine structures of. Chemistry of hop constituents. Part XXXI, **1839**.
Indanes. 1-Diazoindane, **2026**.
Overcrowded molecules. Part I, 1,2-bisdiphenylmethyleneindane and 1,2-bisdiphenylmethylene-3,3-dimethylindane, **682**. Part II, interaction of diphenylketen with 2-benzylidene-1,3-indanedione, **1552**. Part III, synthesis and photorearrangement reactions of 2,3-bisdiphenylmethylene-1-indanone and 4b,5-dihydro-5,5,10-triphenyl-11-diphenylmethylene-11*H*-benzo[*b*]flourene, **2457**.
Reaction of 2-benzoyl-1-indanone and its enol methyl ether with phenylmagnesium bromide, **680**.
Indanthrone, chemistry of. Part XIII, the constitution of indanthren B, **936**.
Indazolin-3-one, methanesulphonyl and benzenesulphonyl derivatives of, **1139**.
Indenoisoxazole derivatives, **1598**.
Indoles, 4-nitro- and nitrophenylpyrazolones with tertiary amine substituents in the benzene ring. Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part XVII, **1003**.
with t-amine substituents in the benzene ring, preparative routes to. Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part XVI, **315**.
Aminoalkylation of metal derivatives of indole. Part II, coupling of indolylmagnesium iodides with halogenoalkylamines, **2220**.
1-Indol-3-ylpropane-1,2-dione and related compounds, **2647**.
Partially fluorinated heterocyclic compounds. Part IV, preparation of 4,5,6,7-tetrafluoroindole by a new cyclisation reaction, **1189**.
Studies related to the chemistry of melanins. Part III, synthesis of 4,6-dihydroxyindoline, **1424**. Part IV, oxidation of 5,6-dimethoxyindoline, **1428**. Part V, investigations on the specific deuteriation of 5,6-dihydroxyindoline and 5,6-dihydroxyindole, **1431**.

Indoles (*contd.*)
Synthesis of 3-(2-acetylaminoethyl)-6-hydroxy-5-methoxyindole (6-hydroxymelatonin), 1681.
Synthesis of 1-(3-aminopropyl)indoles and 3-indol-1-ylpropionic acids, 2599.
Synthesis of 1-substituted 5-hydroxy-2-phenylindole derivatives from quinones, 296.
Indolizines. Part IV, syntheses from 2-acylmethylene-1-benzyl-1,2-dihydropyridine, phenyl-2-picolyl sulphone, and related compounds, 983.
Involutin, a diphenylcyclopentenone, from *Paxillus involutus* (Oeder ex Fries). Constituents of the higher fungi. Part IV, 405.
Iodine compounds. Iodonium salt synthesis. Evidence for the formation of isomers in the synthesis of diaryliodonium salts, 1298.
System diethylamine–iodobenzene. The chemical effects of γ-radiation on organic systems. Part XIII, 2311.
Iron and cobalt carbonyls, reactions of cyclopropenones with. Organometallic intermediates. Part III, 1862.
tricarbonylnitrosyl-, acyl derivatives of, and their reactions with dienes. Hydrocarbon–metal nitrosyls. Part II, 2255.
Ferrocene derivatives. Part XVI, aminomethylation of methylthio- and bismethylthio-ferrocene, 1842. Part XVII, aminomethylation of methoxy- and dimethoxyferrocene, 1847. Part XVIII, aminomethylation of methyl- and dimethyl-ferrocene, 1851. Part XIX, substitution patterns, 1853.
Unsymmetrically disubstituted ferrocenes. Part I, synthesis of 1,2-disubstituted ferrocenes by metallation and nucleophilic substitution reactions, 1436.
(±)-Isoalantolactone, total synthesis of: a new synthetic method for α-methylene-γ-lactones. Studies on sesquiterpenoids. Part XVI, 1575.
Isocyanate esters, interaction of diguanide and its homologues with. Triazines. Part IV, 1886.
Isodithiobiurets, action of hydrazine hydrate on, 2471.
Isoindoles, the acetic anhydride rearrangement of 1,4-benzodiazepinones to. Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. Part XXXII, 366.
Isolinderoxide, structure of. Components of the root of *Lindera strychnifolia* Vill. Part XII, 631.
Isoquinoline, quinoline, and phenanthridine, addition of dimethylketen to. Keten. Part III, 1569.
Isothiazoles, 4-aryl-, preparation of, and the reaction of phenylacetonitrile with carbon disulphide, 124.
Isothiocyanate esters, interaction of substituted diguanides with. Triazines. Part III, 1878.
The reaction of benzoyl isothiocyanate with hydrazine derivatives. Part I, reaction with some alkyl hydrazines, 92. Part II, reaction with some alkyl hydrazones, 952.

J

Javose (6-deoxy-2-*O*-methyl-D-allose), syntheses of, 1503.

K

(—)-Kaurenols, the garryfoline–cuauchichicine rearrangement mechanism in, 361.
Ketens, dihalogeno-, some reactions of, with carbodiimides, 1154.
Keten. Part III, the addition of dimethylketen to quinoline, isoquinoline, and phenanthridine, 1569. Part IV, addition of dimethylketen to some 9-substituted acridines, 1937.
Overcrowded molecules. Part II, interaction of diphenylketen with 2-benzylidene-1,3-indanedione, 1552.
Keto-acids, 1-ethoxyvinyl esters of, rearrangement products of, 2314.
Ketones, *o*-acyloxyphenyl alkyl, enol-esters of, cyclisation of: synthesis of 2,3-disubstituted chromones, 2041.
β-amino-, and thiophenols, mechanism of the reaction between. Reactivity of Mannich bases. Part X, 2307.
pyrazolyl, preparation and properties of some, 1494.
reactions of, with oxidising agents. Part III, ring contraction in the boron fluoride-catalysed acetoxylation of 5α-cholestan-3-one, 756.
reduction of, with the lithium aluminium hydride–3-*O*-benzyl-1,2-*O*-cyclohexylidene-α-D-glucofuranose complex. Asymmetric synthesis. Part III, 197.
steroidal, mechanism of dehydrogenation of, by 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyanobenzoquinone. Applications of high-potential quinones. Part I, 1720.
steroidal, solvent effects in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of, 2298.
unsaturated, conversion of some dihalogenocyclopropanes into, 358.
A novel synthesis of bisthiosemicarbazones of pentane-2,4-dione, 2400.
Adducts from reduction of di-(α-bromobenzyl) ketone in the presence of dienes. Photolysis of α-phenyl ketones. Cyclopropanones and related compounds. Part II, 473.
Asymmetric syntheses. Part IV, the stereochemistry of the reduction of cyclohexanones, 1159.
Chemistry of santonene. Part I, Keto–enol tautomerism in santonene and dihydrosantonene, 1813.
Clemmensen reduction. Part IV, 1,4-diketones, 1340.
Effect of methyl groups on the photolysis of dienones: pentamethylcyclohexa-2,4-dienones, 895.
Enamines. Part II, the reaction of enamines with methyl vinyl ketone, 226.
Polyketo–enols and chelates. Part I, the formation and constitution of xanthophanic enol and the xanthyrones, 757. Part II, the chemistry of the xanthophanic enols, 763. Part III, the constitution and chemistry of the glaucophanic enols, 773. Part IV, the by-product in the xanthophanic–glaucophanic enol reaction: 2-acetyl-4,7-alkoxycarbonyl-1,6-dimethylnaphthalene, 777.
Steric inhibition of enolisation in triacylmethanes, 1716.
The Leuckart reaction with 4-t-butylcyclohexanone, 1509.
Khaya senegalensis, extractives from the seed of, 554.
Kopsia species, alkaloids of. Part II, the constitution of fruticosine and fruticosamine, 813.

L

Labdanolic and eperuic acids, the configuration at C-13 in, 931.
Laccaic acid A_1, structure of. The pigments of stick lac. Part II, 842.
Lactones, 8-enol-, reductive rearrangement of, 101.
A re-examination of the synthesis of perfluoro-γ-butyrolactone, 2333.

Lactones (*contd.*)
Constitution of the β,γ-unsaturated lactone $C_{21}H_{44}O_5$ obtained by oxidation of methyl oleana-11,13(18)-dien-28-oate, 441.
Equilibrium between γ-lactones and alkenoic acids, 1802.
Studies on sesquiterpenoids. Part XVI, a new synthetic method for α-methylene-γ-lactones; total synthesis of (±)-isoalantolactone, 1575.
Lagenaria siceraria, a hybrid of, cucurbitacins from. Bitter principles of the Cucurbitaceae. Part XV, 964.
Lapachone, dehydro-α- and -β-. Quinones. Part VIII, 1261.
Latifolin, the absolute configuration of: some 3,3-diaryl-prop-1-enes and related quinones. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XLVIII, 2450.
Laurencia pinnatifida, 2-*O*-α-D-galactopyranosylglycerol from, 1346.
Lead tetra-acetate and peracid oxidation of thiocarbonates, 807.
tetra-acetate, cyclisation reactions involving the oxidation of carboxylic acids with. Part I, the conversion of 2′-substituted biphenyl-2-carboxylic acids into 3,4-benzocoumarin, 1639.
tetra-acetate, reaction of, with 2,2′-dihydroxy-5,5′-dimethoxy-3,3′-di-t-butylbiphenyl. Oxidation of alkoxyphenols. Part X, 726.
tetra-acetate, reactions of. Part IX, the mechanism of reaction with ketone arylhydrazones, 735.
Organometallic reactions. Part IX, preparation and reactions of trialkyl-lead alkoxides, 2663.
Lenzites trabea, a new triterpenoid acid from, 1776.
Leuckart reaction with 4-t-butylcyclohexanone, 1509.
Lichen constituents, chemistry of. Part III, haematthamnolic acid: a new β-orcinol depside from *Pertusaria rhodesiaca* Vainio, 1603.
Lichens, and fungi. Part IV, rearrangements at C-21 in the hopane series, 1622.
Lignans, complex, mass spectra of some. Mass spectra of oxygen heterocycles. Part IV, 1376.
tetrahydrofuranoid, determinations of configurations in: a revised structure for neogmelinol, 1968.
Isolation and structure determination of (+)-diaeudesmin, the first naturally occurring diaxially substituted 3,7-dioxabicyclo[3,3,0]octane lignan, 2228.
Lignin sulphonic acids, monomeric. Part II, 1145.
Lindcarpine, an alkaloid from *Lindera pipericarpa* Boerl (Lauraceae), 282.
Lindera strychnifolia Vill., components of the root of. Part XII, the structure of isolinderoxide, 631.
Linderone and methyl-linderone, synthesis of, 1583.
Lithium. A new route to α-chloroalkylsilanes. Use of chloroalkyl-lithium compounds and chloroalkylmagnesium halides as *in situ* reagents, 1470.
Lolium perenne (perennial rye-grass), a xylan from, 1577. the alkaloids of. Part III, synthesis of perlolidine, 859.
Lupones and agglomerone, imines derived from, spectroscopic determination of the fine structures of. Chemistry of hop constituents. Part XXXI, 1839.

M

Macrocycles. Multimacrocyclic compounds. Part I, novel triply bridged dibenzenoid cage compounds, 6. Part II, pentabenzenoid cage compounds, 11. Part III, attempts to prepare benzenoid cage compounds from novel polyacetylenes, 13. Part IV, internal trimerisation of the triple bonds of linear triynes on a Ziegler catalyst, 1984.
Unsaturated macrocyclic compounds. Part XLIV, studies in the hydroanthracene series. The synthesis of 3,4-benzocyclodeca-3,8-diene-1,6-dione, 565.
Maleic acid and fumaric acid, reactions of acridine with, 2655.
organotin derivatives of, 1362.
Magnesium, indolyl-, iodides, coupling of, with halogenoalkylamines. Aminoalkylation of metal derivatives of indole. Part II, 2220.
phenyl-, bromide and methyl 1-phenylpyrazole-4-carboxylate, the abnormal reaction between, 2650.
reactions of Schiff bases co-ordinated with. A preparation of 3-aminocoumarin. Reactions of co-ordinated ligands. Part III, 2030.
A new route to α-chloroalkylsilanes. Use of chloroalkyl-lithium compounds and chloroalkylmagnesium halides as *in situ* reagents, 1470.
The reaction of phenylmagnesium bromide with 2-benzoyl-1-indanone and its enol methyl ether, 680.
Maleimides, *N*-substituted, the reaction of Grignard reagents with, 245.
Malonates, sodio-, dialkyl, electrolysis of. Anodic oxidation. Part II, 1352.
Malonic acid, derivatives of, reaction with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate: pentamethoxycarbonylcyclopentadienide anion, tetramethoxycarbonylcyclopentadienone, cyanotetramethoxyfulvenate anion, and related compounds, 1986.
Mammea americana L., extractives of. Part I, 4-n-alkylcoumarins. Isolation and structure of mammea B/BA, B/BB, B/BC, and C/BB, 2545. Part II, 4-phenylcoumarins. Isolation and structure of mammea A/AA, A/A cyclo D, A/BA, A/AB, and A/BB, 2553.
Mannich base and related oximes, Beckmann rearrangement of, 44.
Mannich bases, reactivity of. Part X, mechanism of the reaction between β-amino-ketones and thiophenols, 2307.
Marrubiin, stereochemistry of, 1943.
Mecambrine, roemerine, and anonaine, biosynthesis of. Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. Part XV, 2134.
Melanins, studies related to the chemistry of. Part III, synthesis of 4,6-dihydroxyindoline, 1424. Part IV, oxidation of 5,6-dimethoxyindoline, 1428. Part V, investigations on the specific deuteriation of 5,6-dihydroxyindoline and 5,6-dihydroxyindole, 1431.
(—)-Melanthiodine, a bisphenethylisoquinoline alkaloid, structure and synthesis of. 1-Phenethylisoquinoline alkaloids. Part I, 1739.
Melatonin, 6-hydroxy-, [3-(2-acetylaminoethyl)-6-hydroxy-5-methoxyindole], synthesis of, 1681.
Meliacins, and related compounds, mass spectra of. Part I, gedunin and related compounds, 1026.
Melianone, the complete structure of. Terpenoids. Part VI, 1347.
Melts and solids, organic reactions in. Part V, transacylation reactions of amides with acids and anhydrides, 1337.
(+)-Menthofuran, some condensation products of, with carbonyl compounds, 1993.
Mercury, bis(trimethylsilyl)-, reaction of, with aryl halides. Organosilicon chemistry. Part III, 2559.

Mercury (*contd.*)
bis(trimethylsilyl)-, reaction of, with some ethers. Organosilicon compounds. Part XLI, 2188.
organo- compounds. Part V, preparations of pentachlorophenylmercury compounds by decarboxylation reactions, 2313.
Conversion of *cis*- into *trans*-abienol: some reactions with mercuric acetate, 2514.
Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of nitrogen. Part XXV, reactions of tristrifluoromethylhydroxylamine and mercuric bistrifluoromethylamide with unsaturated systems, 1241.
Micrococcin *P*, chemistry of. Part XI, application of a simple micro-method for the identification of lower volatile fatty acids to the structural study of 2-acylthiazoles, 2095.
Mikanin, combretol, and 3,5,7-trihydroxy-2′-methoxyflavone, and the purification of flavones by sublimation, 976.
Monocrotaline, some derivatives of. Pharmacodynamic compounds. Part V, 397.
Monoscorubin and rubropunctatin, the β-oxo-lactone equivalents in. The biosynthesis of fungal metabolites. Part II, 751.
Mopanin, isolation of, from *Colophospermum mopane*, and interrelation of flavonoid components of *Peltogyne* spp., 1407.
Morphine alkaloids, stereochemical studies related to the biosynthesis of. Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. Part XII, 128.
terminal steps in the biosynthesis of. Alkaloid biosynthesis. Part X, 1785.
Morpholine, perfluoro-*N*-fluoro-, or perfluoro-*N*-fluoropiperidine, reaction of, with manganese pentacarbonyl hydride, to give the corresponding N–H compounds. *N*-Fluro-compounds, 427.

N

Nalgiolaxin, structure of, 2570.
Naphthalene, 1-methylnaphthalene, 2-methylnaphthalene, and several chloro-methylnaphthalenes with sulphuryl chloride, 1586.
1-acetyl-, reduction of, structure of an unusual product from. Electrochemical reactions. Part II, 2628.
2-acetyl-4,7-alkoxycarbonyl-1,6-dimethyl-: the by-product in the xanthophanic–glaucophanic enol reaction. Polyketo–enols and chelates. Part IV, 777.
1,3-diamino-2-phenyl-, *N*-methyl derivatives of, 1454.
2,3-dimethoxy-, nitration of, 840.
1-methyl-, chlorination of, by molecular chlorine, 1590.
1-phenyl-. Part VI, action of Grignard reagents on 1-phenyl- and 7-methoxy-1-*p*-methoxyphenyl-2,3-naphthalenedicarboxylic anhydrides, 506.
1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-6-hydroxy-7-isopropyl-, oxidative dimerisation of, 2652.
A new synthesis of 2-naphthylamines: reaction of tetralones and their enamines with cyanogen halides, 140.
8-Hydroxy-1-naphthoyl compounds, 2194.
1,4-Naphthaquinon-2-ylmethyl 3-methyl- carbanion, formation and trapping of. Adducts from quinones and diazoalkanes. Part V, 1980.
Naphthazarin and 2-methylnaphthazarin, some derivatives of, 949.
Naphthindenoquinolines and benzindenoquinolines, synthetic routes to, 1581.
Naphtho[1,2-*b*]furan, 5-hydroxy-2-methyl-, oxidation and reduction of, 2126.
Naphtho[2,1-*b*]furan, 1,2-diphenyl-5-ethoxy-, acid-catalysed conversion α-[4-ethoxynaphth-1-yl]benzoin into: a novel cyclodehydration, 1758.
Naphthopyrans and chromens, reaction of, with bromine and chlorine. Part V, preparation of 6,6-disubstituted 4,5-dihydronaphtho(2′,1′:2,3)pyran-5-ones, 1472.
Naphthyridines. Part III, tetrahydro- and decahydro-1,5-, -1,6-, -1,7-, and -1,8-naphthyridines, 377.
1,8-Naphthyridines. Part II, preparation and some reactions of 2-substituted derivatives, 1564.
Neoergosterol, 22,23-dihydro- (3β-hydroxy-19-norergosta-5,7,9-triene), derivatives of. Studies in the steroid group. Part LXXVII, 1238.
Neogmelinol, a revised structure for: determinations of configurations in tetrahydrofuranoid lignans, 1968.
Nicotinic acid, 4-amino-, synthesis of pyrido[4,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4(3*H*)-ones from, 2613.
Nitramines. Part IV, preparation and nitrolysis of the condensation products of ethylenedinitramine with formaldehyde and some diamines, 562.
Nitration of some 2,3-dihydro-1,4-diazepinium perchlorates, 2436.
Nitriles, *o*-cyanocinnamo-, and related compounds, 2059.
Some dimeric by-products of the preparation of 2,4-dimethoxybenzyl cyanide from 2,4-dimethoxy-β-nitrostyrene, 1554.
The reaction of phenylacetonitrile with carbon disulphide and the preparation of 4-arylisothiazoles, 124.
Nitrites, organic, comparison of the photolysis and pyrolysis of. Photochemical transformations. Part XXI, 1915.
Nitro-compounds. Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. Part IV, preparation of certain 2-(α-branched alkyl)-4,6-dinitro- and 4-(α-branched alkyl)-2,6-dinitro-phenols, 2281. Part V, reactions of certain dinitroaryl thiocarbamates with potassium hydroxide in methanol and with various nucleophiles, 2290. Part VII, formation of 3,3′,5,5′-tetra-t-butyl-4,4′-diphenoquinone from potassium 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-nitrophenoxide and chloroformates, 2618.
Nitrogen compounds, carcinogenic. Part LV, pyridobenzacridines and related heterocycles, 213.
Perfluoroalkyl derivatives of. Part XXV, reactions of tristrifluoromethylhydroxylamine and mercuric bistrifluoromethylamide with unsaturated systems, 1241.
Nitrones. Part V, reaction of a cyclic nitrone with diethyl malonate, 1683. Part VI, pyrolysis of oxaziridines derived by photolysis of cyclic nitrones, 2128.
acyclic, isolation of, and their reaction with hydrogen cyanide. *NN*-Di-(1-cyanoalkyl)hydroxylamines. Part IV, 2022.
Nitrophenols, amino-, some *N*-methylated, synthesis and identification of, 1053.
Nitroquinols and their methyl ethers, preparation of, and benzenesulphonyl derivatives, 1235.
Nitrosyls, hydrocarbon–metal. Part II, acyl derivatives of tricarbonylnitrosyliron, and their reactions with dienes, 2255.
Nitrous acid, action of, on *NNN′N′*-tetramethyl-*p*-phenylenediamine, 1136.
Norbornadiene, the addition of polyhalogenomethanes and related compounds to, 2691.

Norborna-2,5-diene, chloro-. Free-radical reactions of halogenated bridged polycyclic compounds. Part IV, free-radical addition of polyhalogenomethanes and of thiols to 2,3-dichloronorborna-2,5-diene, and the preparation of 2,3-dichloroquadricyclene, 2007. Part V, addition of thiols and bromotrichloromethane to 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-7,7-dimethoxynorborna-2,5-diene and the preparation of 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-7,7-dimethoxyquadricyclene, 2245. Part VI, addition of ethanethiol and thiophenol to 1,2,3,4-tetrachloronorborna-2,5-diene, 1,2,3,4,7-*syn*-pentachloronorborna-2,5-diene, and 1,2,3,4,7-*anti*-pentachloronorborna-2,5-diene, 2249.

Norbornene, hexachloromethylene-, free-radical addition of alkanethiols, bromotrichloromethane, and bromine to. Free-radical reactions of halogenated bridged polycyclic compounds. Part III, 1017.

Nororipavine and 8,14-dihydronororipavine, derivatives of. Syntheses related to northebaine, 434.

Northebaine, syntheses related to. Part II, derivatives of nororipavine and 8,14-dihydronororipavine, 434.

Nucleic acids, synthetic studies of, on polymer supports. Part I, oligodeoxyribonucleotide synthesis on an insoluble polymer support, 2438.

Nucleophilic substitution reactions of ethyl 4-chloro-2-methylthiopyrimidine-5-carboxylate. Pyrimidines. Part II, 1172.

Nucleosides. Part IV, *O*- and *N*-2′-amino-2′-deoxyglucopyranosides of cytosine, 51.

and nucleotides related to, and purines and pyrimidines, hydrazinolysis of, 1528.

Purines, pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part XXVI, active esters of some 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxylic acids and their use in the preparation of 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxyamides and their nucleoside and nucleotide derivatives, 1088.

O

Œstradiol, some 12-oxygenated derivatives of, synthesis of, 1819.

Œstranes, 14α-methyl. Steroids and related natural products. Part XLI, 2024.

Œstrogen monoglucuronides, the synthesis of, 542.

9β-Œstrone, (+)-9β-androstenedione and 'retro'-androstenedione from. Steroid hormones. Part XIX, 2509.

Oleana-11,13(18)-dien-28-oate, methyl, the constitution of the β,γ-unsaturated lactone $C_{31}H_{44}O_5$ obtained by the oxidation of, 441.

Oplodiol, a new sesquiterpene alcohol from *Oplopanax japonicus* (Nakai) Nakai, structure and absolute configuration of. Studies on sesquiterpenoids. Part XV, 423.

Organometallic compounds. Acylation of metal chelates. Part III, steric effects of the β-diketone ligand, 1919.

Aminoalkylation of metal derivatives of indole. Part II, coupling of indolylmagnesium iodides with halogenoalkylamines, 2220.

Cycloheptatriene and tropylium metal complexes. Part IV, preparation of 7-*exo*-substituted tricarbonylcycloheptatrienechromiums, 1057. Part V, 7-*endo*-substituted tricarbonylcycloheptatrienechromiums, 1061.

Hydrocarbon–metal nitrosyls. Part II, aryl derivatives of tricarbonylnitrosyliron, and their reactions with dienes, 2255.

Organomercury compounds. Part V, preparations of pentachlorophenylmercury compounds by decarboxylation reactions, 2313.

Organometallic intermediates. Part I, the influence of electronic and steric effects on the direction of hydrocarboxylation of acetylenes, 1265. Part III, reactions of cyclopropenones with iron and cobalt carbonyls, 1862.

Organometallic reactions. Part VI, the addition of the Sn–O bond to the carbonyl group, 1009. Part VII, further addition reactions of tributyltin methoxide and of bistributyltin oxide, 1309. Part VIII, addition reactions of dibutyltin dimethoxide and related compounds, 1313. Part IX, preparation and reactions of trialkyl-lead alkoxides, 2663.

Organotin chemistry. Part IV, the preparation of compounds of the composition $R_2Sn(OMe)X$, 298.

Polyfluoroaryl organometallic compounds. Part IV, fluorocarbon derivatives of tricovalent aluminium, 2185.

The abnormal reaction between methyl 1-phenylpyrazole-4-carboxylate and phenylmagnesium bromide, 2650.

The Friedel–Crafts acetylation of aluminium(III)–iron(III) acetylacetonates, 211.

The reaction of phenylmagnesium bromide with 2-benzoyl-1-indanone and its enol methyl ether, 680.

The use of phenylsodium in the preparation of alkylpyridines, 326.

Unsymmetrically disubstituted ferrocenes. Part I, synthesis of 1,2-disubstituted ferrocenes by metallation and nucleophilic substitution reactions, 1436.

Orixine, a partial asymmetric synthesis of. Quinoline alkaloids. Part IX, 2368.

***Ottonia vahlii,* Kth.,** chemistry of. Part I, the volatile constituent, 2597.

Overcrowded molecules. Part I, 1,2-bisdiphenylmethyleneindane and 1,2-bisphenylmethylene-3,3-dimethylindane, 682. Part II, the interaction of diphenylketen with 2-benzylidene-1,3-indanedione, 1552. Part III, synthesis and photorearrangement reactions of 2,3-bisdiphenylmethylene-1-indanone and 4b,5-dihydro-5,10,11-triphenyl-11-diphenylmethylene-11*H*-benzo[*b*]fluorene, 2457.

Oxadiazolines and tetrazans, formation of; action of sulphur monochloride on 2-acyl-1,1-dimethylhydrazines, 2636.

1-Oxaphenalen-3(2*H*)-one, 1782.

Oxazines. Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XIII, thermal reactions of perfluoro(tetrahydro-2-methyl-2*H*-1,2-oxazine) and perfluoro-(3,6-dihydro-2-methyl-2*H*-1,2-oxazine): synthesis and properties of perfluoro-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidone), perfluoro-(1-methyl-2-oxo-3-pyrroline), and perfluoro-(1-methylazetidine), 2263.

Oxaziridines, derived by photolysis of cyclic nitrones, pyrolysis of. Nitrones. Part VI, 2128.

Oxetans, spiro-, formation of, by photoaddition of olefins to *p*-benzoquinone. Liquid-phase photolysis. Part X, 383.

Oxidation, anodic. Part II, the electrolysis of dialkyl sodiomalonates, 1352.

of alkoxyphenols. Part IX, a dipheno-2,2′-quinone from 2,2′-dihydroxy-5,5′-dimethoxy-4,4′-di-t-butylbiphenyl, 723. Part X, the reaction of 2,2′-dihydroxy-5,5′-dimethoxy-3,3′-di-t-butylbiphenyl with lead tetra-acetate, 726. Part XI, further observations on the influence of an *o*-methoxy group, 2316.

of carboxylic acids with lead tetra-acetate, cyclisation reactions involving the. Part I, conversion of 2′-subst -

Oxidation (*contd.*)
tuted biphenyl-2-carboxylic acids into 3,4-benzocoumarin, 1639.
of thiocarbonates with lead tetra-acetate and with peracids, 807.
Oxidative phosphorylation in [^{18}O]dimethylformamide solution, proof of the imidoyl phosphate intermediate for, 1210.
***N*-Oxides,** polyhalogeno-substituted, preparation and nucleophilic reactions of. Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part XIX, 1249.
Oximes. Beckmann rearrangement of Mannich base and related oximes, 44.

P

Palmatine, (±)-tetrahydro-, and (±)-scoulerine, an alternative total synthesis of, 530.
Papaverrubine C (epiporphyroxine), isolation and structure of, 444.
***Paxillus involutus* (Oeder ex Fries),** involutin, a diphenylcyclopentenone from. Constituents of the higher fungi. Part IV, 405.
***Peltogyne* spp.,** flavonoid components of, interrelation of, and isolation of mopanin from *Colophospermum mopane* 1407.
Penicillium chrysogenum and *P. notatum*, 2-pyruvoylamino-benzamide, a metabolite of, 2240.
Peptides. Part XXIV, synthesis of the *N*-terminal pentapeptide and *C*-terminal tetrapeptide sequences of porcine gastrin, 108. Part XXV, structure and synthesis of human gastrin, 2520.
and amino-acids. Part VI, the synthesis, by twinning, of cyclodepsipeptides related to serratamolide, 997.
and amino-acids. Part XXV, the mechanism of the base-catalysed racemisation of the *p*-nitrophenyl esters of acylpeptides, 595. Part XXVI, the use of 1-piperidyl esters in peptide synthesis: further studies, 2371.
and amino-acids, cyto-active. Part XII, derivatives of serine and tyrosine and related hydroxy-compounds. 592.
poly-. Part IV, syntheses of human gastrin (HI), 2410. Part V, use of t-butyl 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl carbonate in the synthesis of *N*-t-butoxycarbonyl amino-acids and their 2,4,5-trichlorophenyl esters, 2632.
poly-, with a known repeating sequence of amino-acids. Synthesis of poly-(α- and γ-L-glutamyl-L-alanylglycine), 2638.
Isolation and structure of sporidesmolide IV, a cyclohexadepsipeptide from *Pithomyces maydicus*, 634.
New methods in peptide synthesis. Part IV, N ⟶ S transfer of *N*-*o*-nitrophenylsulphenyl groups in cysteine peptides, 1506. Part V, on α- and γ-diphenylmethyl and phenacyl esters of L-glutamic acid, 1830.
Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XL, protected derivatives of the tri- and tetra-peptides of alanine and serine, 221.
Peptide cyclisations: the use of bis-*o*-phenylene pyrophosphite, 2140.
Synthesis and properties of analogues of angiotensin, modified in the 1- or the 4-position, 2669.
Syntheses of dipeptides containing DL-*p*-trimethylsilylphenylalanine, 1334.
Synthesis of peptides analogous to the *N*-terminal eicosapeptide sequence of ribonuclease A. Part I, synthesis of the Orn^{10}-hexapeptide analogue of the sequence 7—12, 81. Part II, synthesis of the Orn^{10}-dodecapeptide analogue of the sequence 1—12, 86. Part III, a new synthesis of the *C*-terminal octapeptide 13—20, 89. Part IV, synthesis of the enzymatically active Orn^{10} and Orn^{10},Glu^{11}-eicosapeptides, 606.
Peracid and lead tetra-acetate oxidation of thiocarbonates, 807.
Perezone, hydroxy- and perezinone, chemistry of. Naturally occurring quinones. Part IX, 1710.
Perlolidine, synthesis of. Alkaloids of perennial rye-grass (*Lolium perenne* L.). Part III, 859.
Peroxides, benzoyl, nitro-substituted, reaction of, with pyridine, 2679.
Reactions of t-butyl peroxide with toluene derivatives, 2432.
Pertusaria rhodesiaca Vainio, a new β-orcinol depside from: haemathamnolic acid. Chemistry of lichen constituents. Part III, 1603.
Petroleum distillates, high-boiling, constituents of. Part X, 1,2,7,8-tetramethylfluorene and methylbenzo[*a*]fluorenes, 556. Part XI, methyl homologues of chrysene and 11-thiabenzo[*a*]fluorene in a Kuwait oil, 560. Part XII, isolation and synthesis of some methylanthracenes, 2607.
Peucenin from sneezewood (*Ptaeroxylon obliquum*), 604.
Pharmacodynamic compounds. Part V, some derivatives of monocrotaline, 397.
Pharmacologically active benzo[*b*]thiophen derivatives. Part III, 2-substituted compounds, 731.
Phenanthrene, Friedel–Crafts acetylation of, 2619.
Phenanthridines. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXVIII, synthesis of phenanthridinium-5-vinyloxides and pyrrolo[1,2-*f*]phenanthridines, 2066.
Keten. Part III, the addition of dimethylketen to quinoline, isoquinoline, and phenanthridine, 1569.
9-Phenanthrylamine, a new route to, 1818.
Phenazines. Aspects of mass spectra of organic compounds. Part V, 2351.
Phenols, alkoxy-, oxidation of. Part IX, a dipheno-2,2′-quinone from 2,2′-dihydroxy-5,5′-dimethoxy-4,4′-di-t-butylbiphenyl, 723. Part X, the reaction of 2,2′-dihydroxy-5,5′-dimethoxy-3,3′-di-t-butylbiphenyl with lead tetra-acetate, 726. Part XI, further observations on the influence of an *o*-methoxy-group, 2316.
aminonitro-, some *N*-methylated, synthesis and identification of, 1053.
biosynthesis of. Part XI, oxidation of a model carboxyamide related to 6-methylpretetramid, 912.
biosynthesis of. Part XIII, structural relationships of alkaloids of Demerara greenheart, 2479.
dinitro-, structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of. Part IV, preparation of certain 2-(α-branched alkyl)-4,6-dinitro- and 4-(α-branched alkyl)-2,6-dinitro-phenols, 2281. Part V, reactions of certain dinitroaryl thiocarbamates with potassium hydroxide in methanol and with various nucleophiles, 2290. Part VII, formation of 3,3′,5,5′-tetra-n-butyl-4,4′-diphenoquinone from potassium 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-nitrophenoxide and chloroformates, 2618.
related to, and pyrogallol, synthesis of laurate esters of, 588.

Phenols (*contd.*)
Constituents of the higher fungi. Part V, phenolic constituents of *Boletus* (*Leccinum*) *scaber* (Bull ex Fr.) Gray, 410.
Dienone–phenol type rearrangements. Part II, synthesis of a bicyclic phenol, 2677.
Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. Part XII, stereochemical studies related to the biosynthesis of the morphine alkaloids, 128. Part XIV. (Alkaloids from Croton species. Part VII.) The biosynthesis of crotonosine, 1295. Part XV, biosynthesis of roemerine, anonaine, and mecambrine, 2134.
The autoxidation of 3,6-dimethylbenzene-1,2,4-triol. The chemistry of hydroxyquinones. Part II, 611.
Phloroglucinol, mononitro-, methyl ethers of, and benzenesulphonates, preparation of, 2568.
Phorone, a cyclic photoproduct from, 143.
Phosphorus, organo- compounds. Part V, cationic reactions of vinyl acetate with *OO*-dialkyl phosphorodithioates, 2680.
organo- compounds, reactivity of. Part XX, a route to pyrophosphates, 1356. Part XXI, P=O nucleophilicity in phosphonates and phosphoramidates, 1356. Part XXII, preparation of diethyl trichloromethylphosphonite and diethyl dichloromethylphosphonate, 2542.
organo-, cyclic compounds. Part VII, di-[5,5-dimethyl-2-oxo-1,3,2-dioxaphosphorinan-2-yl] disulphide and its deoxygenation and desulphuration with triphenylphosphine, 1635.
trivalent, oxidation of, by disulphides, 2131.
ylids, reactions of. Part III, reactions with acetylenes, 2018.
A convenient method for the preparation of amides and esters of di-n-alkylphosphinic acids, 1326.
A stable alkylidenediphosphorane, 944.
Allenes. Part XVI, preparation of allenic and acetylenic bromides by the triphenylphosphite dibromide, 2260.
1-Indenylidenetriphenylphosphorane, 1093.
Peptide cyclisations: the use of bis-*o*-phenylene pyrophosphite, 2140.
Proof of the imidoyl phosphate intermediate for oxidative phosphorylation in [^{18}O]dimethylformamide solution, 1210.
Reactions of phosphines with acetylenes. Part IV, a stable 1,2-diphosphorane. Restricted rotation in a stable alkylidene diphosphorane, 2442.
Some aliphatic diphosphonic tetrachlorides. Part II, some reactions of diphosphonic tetrachlorides, 1789.
Studies on phosphorylation. Part XXX, phosphorylation *via* carbonium, phosphonium, and sulphonium intermediates, 1420.
Synthesis and reactions of 2,2′-biphenylylenebisdiethylphosphine. Formation of cyclic diquaternary dibromides with alkylene dibromides, and the nature and probable mechanism of their thermal decomposition, 1869.
Synthesis of *OO*-dialkylphosphorodithioate derivatives of 1,3,5-triazine, 1192.
The reaction of chlorofluoroalkanes with triethyl phosphite, 1150.
The reaction of tetraphenyldiphosphine with aromatic carboxylic acids, 1547.
The rearrangement of allylic phosphines, 1998.
Thermal decomposition of n-alkyltriarylphosphonium alkoxides, 2625.
2,2,2-Triphenyl-1,2-oxaphosph(v)olan and -oxa-ars(v)olan, 1099.
Photochemistry, organic. Part IV, photonucleophilic substitution reactions of monosubstituted benzenes, 1142. Part V, illumination of some quinones in the presence of conjugated dienes and other olefinic systems, 1625.
studies in. Part III, the photocyclisation of 4-styrylpyrimidine to benzo[*f*]quinazoline, 1343. Part IV, the formation of 1- and 3-cyclohexylbenz[*h*]isoquinoline in the course of the photocyclodehydrogenation of 4-stilbazole to benz[*h*]isoquinoline in cyclohexane, 1457. Part V, the photocyclodehydrogenation of 2-furyl- and 2-thienyl-ethylenes: mass spectra of the products, 1677.
A closer examination of the mechanism for photolytic ring-opening of cyclohexa-2,4-dienones, 1197.
A cyclic photoproduct from phorone, 143.
Light-induced and related reactions of quinones. Part IV, reactions of some *p*-quinones with aliphatic and aromatic aldehydes, 1486.
Liquid-phase photolysis. Part X, formation of spirooxetans by photoaddition of olefins to *p*-benzoquinone, 383. Part XI, stereochemistry of the photoaddition of maleic anhydride to benzene, 390.
Nitrones. Part VI, pyrolysis of oxaziridines derived by photolysis of cyclic nitrones, 2128.
Overcrowded molecules. Part III, synthesis and photorearrangement reactions of 2,3-bisdiphenylmethylene-1-indanone and 4b,5-dihydro-5,5,10-triphenyl-11-diphenylmethylene-11*H*-benzo[*b*]fluorene, 2457.
Photochemical transformations. Part XXI, comparison of the photolysis and pyrolysis of organic nitrites, 1915.
Photochemical transformations of tropolones. Part III, the photo-oxidation of tetra-*O*-methylpurpurogallin, 601.
Photocyclisation of some stilbene analogues. Synthesis of dibenzo[*a*,*l*]pyrene, 1525.
Photo-isomerisation of 1-(2,4-dimethoxyphenyl)but-2-en-1-one, 702.
The chemistry of 2-azidotropone. Part I, thermal and photochemical transformations, 1645.
The effect of methyl groups on the photolysis of dienones: pentamethylcyclohexa-2,4-dienones, 895.
The photochemical addition of alcohols to the double bond in Δ^{16}-20-oxo-steroids, 2032.
The photodimer of *p*-benzoquinone, 15.
The photodimerisation of hispidin analogues; a proton magnetic resonance study, 413.
The photolysis of *N*-2,4-dinitrophenylamino-acids to give 2-substituted 6-nitrobenzimidazole 1-oxides, 1764.
Phthiocerol, studies relating to. Part VII, phthiodiolone A, 803.
Phytochemical studies. Part V, the synthesis of taiwanin A, 161.
2-Picolyl sulphone, phenyl-, 2-acylmethylene-1-benzyl-1,2-dihydropyridine and related compounds. Indolizines. Part IV, 983.
Pigments of stick lac. Part II, structure of laccaic acid A_1, 842.
Piperazine, 2,3,5,6-tetrahydroxy-. Base-catalysed reactions of glyoxal. Part I, 1,4-diformyl- and 1,4-bismethylsulphonyl- derivatives, 491. Part II, 1,4-disulphonic acid derivatives, 496.

Piperidines, 4-alkoxy-4-aryl. Alkyl–oxygen heterolyses in 4-arylpiperidin-4-ols and related esters. Part III, 979.
aminoalkyl-, from 2-hydroxy-1,6-hexanedial. Studies in reductive amination. Part I, 1284.
Action of acetic anhydride on 1-nitroso-4-phenyl-4-piperidinol, 1134.
Amino-acids and peptides. Part XXVI, use of 1-piperidyl esters in peptide synthesis: further studies, 2371.
N-Fluoro-compounds. Part II, reaction of perfluoro-*N*-fluoropiperidine or perfluoro-*N*-fluoromorpholine with manganese pentacarbonyl hydride to give the corresponding N–H compounds, 427.
Some diastereoisomeric 3-methyl-4-phenylpiperidin-4-ols, 942.
Synthesis of 3,3-diethylpiperid-2-one, 2148.
Synthesis of some *N*-substituted 4-piperidones, 2645.
Pithomyces maydicus, isolation of sporidesmolide IV from, a cyclohexadepsipeptide, and structure of, 634.
Pleiadene-7,12-dione, 7,12-dihydro-: preparation and reaction with Grignard reagents, 2305.
Polycycles. Free-radical reactions of halogenated bridged polycyclic compounds. Part IV, the free-radical addition of polyhalogenomethanes and of thiols to 2,3-dichloronorborna-2,5-diene, and the preparation of 2,3-dichloroquadricyclene, 2007. Part V, addition of thiols and bromotrichloromethane to 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-7,7-dimethoxynorborna-2,5-diene and the preparation of 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-7,7-dimethoxyquadricyclene, 2245. Part VI, addition of ethanethiol and thiophenol to 1,2,3,4-tetrachloronorborna-2,5-diene, 1,2,3,4,7-*syn*-pentachloronorborna-2,5-diene, and 1,2,3,4,7-*anti*-pentachloronorborna-2,5-diene, 2249.
Polymer supports, synthetic studies of nucleic acids on. Part I, oligodeoxyribonucleotide synthesis on an insoluble polymer support, 2438.
Polymerisation, thermal, of liquid allene, dimers and trimers formed in. Oligomers of allene. Part II, 368.
Polysaccharides, hetero-, random depolymerisation of. Part I, dependence of yield and average molecular weight of homo-oligosaccharides upon monosaccharide distribution, 922.
of soy-beans. Part III, extraction and fractionation of polysaccharides from cotyledon meal, 1065. Part IV, partial hydrolysis of the acidic polysaccharide complex from cotyledon meal, 1071. Part V, acidic polysaccharides from the hulls, 1080.
Porphyrins and related compounds, the *meso*-reactivity of. Part III, deuteriation, 1168.
Pyrroles and related compounds. Part XI, synthesis of two acetamidoethyl porphyrins and their conversion into vinyl porphyrins and chlorins, 66. Part XII, stepwise synthesis of porphyrins through *a*-oxo-bilanes, 2045.
Pregnanes and androstanes, 6-amino-. Amino-steroids. Part II, 582.
Pretetramid, 6-methyl-, oxidation of a model carboxyamide related to. The biosynthesis of phenols. Part XI, 912.
(±)-Pronuciferine and (±)-glaziovine, total syntheses of, by phenolic oxidative coupling, 2182.
Protodactynaphin. Colouring matters of the Aphididae. Part XXXV, 720.
Pschorr-type cyclisations, a new method of effecting. Aromatic substitution. Part XVII, 1101.
D-Psicose derivatives, synthesis of, using recent oxidative procedures, 2681.
Pteridines. Heterocyclic studies. Part II, ethyl pteridine-4-carboxylate and some methyl derivatives, 1543.
(±)-Pulvilloric acid, synthesis of, and of (±)-methyl dihydropulvillorate, 1289.
Purines and pyrimidines and their related nucleosides and nucleotides, hydrazinolysis of, 1528.
8-pyridyl-, synthesis and properties of, 1254.
pyrimidines, and imidazoles. Part XXVI, active esters of some 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxylic acids and their use in the preparation of 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxylamides and their nucleoside and nucleotide derivatives, 1088.
Purine studies. Part V, formation and aminolysis of some methylthiopurines, 1445.
Purpurogallin, tetra-*O*-methyl-, the photo-oxidation of. Photochemical transformations of tropolones. Part III, 601.
Pyoluteorins, substituted, synthesis of some, 1718.
Pyrans. The optical rotatory dispersion of tetrahydropyranyl ethers, 1273.
Pyrazoles. Preparation and properties of some pyrazolyl ketones, 1494.
Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part XVII, 4-nitroindoles and nitrophenylpyrazolones with tertiary amine substituents in the benzene ring, 1003.
The abnormal reaction between methyl 1-phenylpyrazole-4-carboxylate and phenylmagnesium bromide, 2650.
Pyrazolo-*as*-triazines. Part III, ring fission, 1828.
Pyridines, alkyl-, the use of phenylsodium in the preparation of, 326.
arylaminonitro-. Intermediates and dyestuffs for synthetic fibres. Part I, 132.
Extension of the Hammick reactions to 2-pyridylacetic acid, 1730.
Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XI, synthesis and some reactions of 2,3,5,6-tetrafluoropyridine-4-aldehyde and -4-nitrile, 2089. Part XII, synthesis and some reactions of 2,3,5,6-tetrafluoro-4-iodopyridine, 2091.
Indolizines. Part IV, syntheses from 2-acylmethylene-1-benzyl-1,2-dihydropyridine, phenyl-2-picolyl sulphone, and related compounds, 983.
2-Pyridones with dimethyl acetylenedicarboxylate. Addition reactions of heterocyclic compounds. Part XXVII, 1542.
Reaction of nitro-substituted benzoyl peroxides with pyridine, 2679.
Stable pyridine anhydro-bases, 1866.
Transformations in the 1,2,5,6-tetrahydropyridine series, 1558.
Pyridobenzacridines and related heterocycles. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LV, 213.
Pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrazin-5-ium salts. Cyclic quaternary ammonium salts. Part V, 2391.
Pyrido[3,2-*d*]pyrimidines, synthesis of, from 5-aminopyrimidines, 1745.
Pyrido[4,3-*d*]pyrimidin-4(3*H*)-ones, synthesis of, from 4-aminonicotinic acid, 2613.
Pyrido[1,2-*a*]thiazolo[2,3-*c*]pyrazidi-inium and pyrido[1,2-*a*]-thiazolo[4,3-*c*]pyrazidi-inium salts. Cyclic quaternary ammonium salts. Part IV, 463.
Pyrimidines. Part II, nucleophilic substitution reactions of ethyl 4-chloro-2-methylthiopyrimidine-5-carboxylate, 1172.
Part XV, the nitrosation of 4,6-dimethyl- and 4-methyl-6-

Pyrimidines (*contd.*)
phenyl-pyrimidin-2-ols, 1202. Part XVI, syntheses of bipyrimidinyls and of halogeno- and amidino-pyrimidines, 1204.
and purines and their related nucleosides and nucleotides, hydrazinolysis of, 1528.
1,2-dihydro-2-imino-1,4-dimethyl-, the exceptionally slow rearrangement of. Dimroth rearrangement. Part X, 1928.
imino-, propynyl (and related)-, formation and isomerisations of. Dimroth rearrangement. Part IX, 1922.
imino-, simple, rate enhancement by electron-withdrawal in. The Dimroth rearrangement. Part VIII, 903.
purines, and imidazoles. Part XXVI, active esters of some 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxylic acids and their use in the preparation of 5-aminoimidazole-4-carboxylamides and their nucleoside and nucleotide derivatives, 1088.
simple. Part X, formation and reactivity of 2-, 4-, and 5-pyrimidinyl sulphones and sulphoxides, 568. Part XI, 5-nitropyrimidine, 573.
Bicyclic pyrimidine derivatives, with a bridgehead nitrogen atom. Part I, synthesis of *s*-triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrimidines, 498. Part II, synthesis of *s*-triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidines, 503.
Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part X, nucleophilic substitution in tetrafluoropyrimidine, 1822.
Photocyclisation of 4-styrylpyrimidine to benzo[*f*]quinazoline, 1343.
Pyrogallol and related phenols, laurate esters of, synthesis of, 588.
Pyrroles and related compounds. Part XI, synthesis of two acetamidoethyl porphyrins and their conversion into vinyl porphyrins and chlorins, 66. Part XII, stepwise synthesis of porphyrins through *a*-oxo-bilanes, 2045.
Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XIII, thermal reactions of perfluoro(tetrahydro-2-methyl-2*H*-1,2-oxazine) and perfluoro-(3,6-dihydro-2-methyl-2*H*-1,2-oxazine): synthesis and properties of perfluoro-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidone), perfluoro-(1-methyl-2-oxo-3-pyrroline), and perfluoro-(1-methylazetidine), 2263.
3-Pyrrolines, 3-amino-4-cyano-, preparation of substituted pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidines from, 698.
3-amino-4-thiocarbamoyl-; their conversion into pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidine-4-thiols, 698.
Pyrrolizidine alkaloids. Biosynthesis of the angelate component of heliosupine, 1233.
Pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidine-4-thiols, conversion of 3-amino-4-thiocarbamoyl-3-pyrrolines into, 698.
Pyrrolo[3,4-*d*]pyrimidines, substituted: their preparation from 3-amino-4-cyano-3-pyrrolines, 693.
Pyrrolo[1,2-*a*]quinoxalines, chlorination, sulphonation, and nitration of, 1164.
γ-Pyrones, a simple preparation of, 828.
Pyronochromanone derivatives, acid-catalysed rearrangements of, and synthetic studies related to franklinone, 151.

Q

Quadricyclenes. Free-radical reactions of halogenated bridged polycyclic compounds. Part IV, free-radical addition of polyhalogenomethanes and of thiols to 2,3-dichloronorborna-2,5-diene, and the preparation of 2,3-dichloroquadricyclene, 2007. Part V, addition of thiols and bromotrichloromethane to 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-7,7-dimethoxynorborna-2,5-diene and the preparation of 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-7,7-dimethoxyquadricyclene, 2245.
Quaternary ammonium salts, cyclic, Part IV, synthesis of pyrido[1,2-*a*]thiazolo[2,3-*c*]pyrazidi-inium and pyrido-[1,2-*a*]thiazolo[4,3-*c*]pyrazidi-inium salts, 463. Part, V, pyrido[1,2-*a*]pyrazin-5-ium salts, 2391.
Nitration of some 2,3-dihydro-1,4-diazepinium perchlorates, 2436.
Quaternary bipyridylium salts and related compounds. Part II, preparation of the 1,1′-diamino-4,4′-bipyridylium dication and its behaviour in alkaline solution, 2192.
Quinazolines and 1,4-benzodiazepines. Part XXXII, the acetic anhydride rearrangement of 1,4-benzodiazepinones to isoindoles, 366.
Quinoline alkaloids. Part IX, a partial asymmetric synthesis of orixine, 2368.
isoquinoline, and phenanthridine, addition of dimethylketen to. Keten. Part III, 1569.
Quinolizidines. Part IV, the cyclopenta[*ij*]quinolizidines, 621. Part V, the stereochemistry of the oxoquinolizidines, 626.
Quinolizines. Part X, experiments in the synthesis of 2-alkylquinolizinium salts, 1112.
Quinols, nitro- and their methyl ethers, preparation of, and benzenesulphonyl derivatives, 1235.
Quinones. Part VIII, dehydro-α- and -β-lapachone, 1261.
and diazoalkanes, adducts from. Part V, formation and trapping of the 3-methyl-1,4-naphthaquinon-2-ylmethyl carbanion, 1980.
high-potential, applications of. Part I, mechanism of dehydrogenation of steroidal ketones by 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyanobenzoquinone, 1720.
hydroxy-, chemistry of. Part II, the autoxidation of 3,6-dimethylbenzene-1,2,4-triol, 611. Part III, reaction of 2,5-dihydroxybenzoquinones with alkali, 1909. Part IV, reaction of 2,6-dihydroxybenzoquinones with alkali, 2408.
illumination of, in the presence of conjugated dienes and other olefinic systems, 1625.
light-induced and related reactions of. Part IV, reactions of some *p*-quinones with aliphatic and aromatic aldehydes, 1486.
naturally occurring. Part IX, chemistry of hydroxyperezone and perezinone, 1710. Part X, the quinonoid constituents of *Tabebuia avellanedae* (Bigoniaceae), 2100.
related to, and some 3,3-diarylprop-1-enes: the absolute configuration of latifolin. Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XLVIII, 2450.
2,3-Dihydro-2,3-dihydroxybenzoquinone dimer, 2152.
Liquid-phase photolysis. Part X, formation of spirooxetans by photoaddition of olefins to *p*-benzoquinone, 383.
6-Methoxy-3-methylbenzofurano-4,7-quinone; dimers of 3-methylbenzofurans; and tautomerism in 2-acetyl-3-hydroxy-5-methoxy-1,4-benzoquinone, 310.
Oxidation of alkoxyphenols. Part IX, a dipheno-2,2′-quinone from 2,2′-dihydroxy-5,5′-dimethoxy-4,4′-di-t-butylbiphenyl, 723.
Quinone epoxides. Part II, synthesis of (±)-terreic acid and some related epoxides, 1323.

Quinones (*contd.*)
Some derivatives of naphthazarin and 2-methylnaphthazarin, 949.
Structures and pesticidal activities of derivatives of dinitrophenols. Part VII, formation of 3,3′,5,5′-tetra-t-butyl-4,4′-diphenoquinone from potassium 2,6-di-t-butyl-4-nitrophenoxide and chloroformates, 2618.
The photodimer of *p*-benzoquinone, 15.

R

γ-Radiation, chemical effects of, on organic systems. Part XIII, system diethylamine–iodobenzene, 2311.
Reduction, Clemmensen. Part IV, 1,4-diketones, 1340.
of alginic acid by different methods, a comparison of, 2357.
of ketones with the ethanol modified lithium aluminium hydride–3-*O*-benzyl-1,2-*O*-cyclohexylidene-α-D-glucofuranose complex. Asymmetric synthesis. Part III, 197.
of thiazolium salts with sodium borohydride. Part II, mechanism and stereochemistry of reduction, 1411.
Reductive amination, studies in. Part I, aminoalkylpiperidines from 2-hydroxy-1,6-hexanedial, 1284.
Repanduline. Alkaloids of *Daphnandra* species. Part VII, chemical evidence for the structure of repanduline, 1948. Part VIII, structure of repanduline. Evidence based on mass spectrometry and nuclear magnetic resonance, 1951. Part IX, synthesis of (±)-hemirepanduline, the racemate of a degradation product of repanduline, 1957.
***Rhizophoraceae* alkaloids.** Part I, four sulphur-containing bases from *Cassipourea* spp., 283. Part II, gerrardine, 284. Part III, cassipourine, 286.
Rhodoaphin. Colouring matters of the Aphididae. Part XXXII, 704.
Rhodo- and xantho-dactynaphins. Colouring matters of the Aphididae. Part XXXIV, 712.
Rhodopin, 3,4-dehydro-, spirilloxanthin, and "OH-spirilloxanthin," synthesis of. Carotenoids and related compounds. Part XVII, 1686.
Ribonuclease A, synthesis of peptides analogous to the *N*-terminal eicosapeptide sequence of. Part I, synthesis of the orn^{10}-hexapeptide analogue of the sequence 7—12, 81. Part II, synthesis of the Orn^{10}-dodecapeptide analogue of the sequence 1—12, 86. Part III, a new synthesis of the *C*-terminal octapeptide 13—20, 89. Part IV, synthesis of the enzymatically active Orn^{10} and Orn^{10},Glu^{11}-eicosapeptides, 606.
Ribonucleotide, oligodeoxy-, synthesis of, on an insoluble polymer support. Synthetic studies of nucleic acids on polymer supports. Part I, 2438.
Robinson–Schöpf condensation, the use of periodate-oxidised glycosides in: some analogues of 9-methyl-3-oxagranatan-7-one, 62.
Roemerine, anonaine, and mecambrine, biosynthesis of. Phenol oxidation and biosynthesis. Part XV, 2134.
Rotenoids, biosynthesis of. Evidence for 1,2-aryl migration and the isoflavonoid construction of rings A, C, and D in rotenone and amorphigenin, 1796.
Rubropunctatin and monoscorubin, the β-oxo-lactone equivalents in. The biosynthesis of fungal metabolites. Part II, 751.
Ruscogenin, comparative experiments with, and related compounds: the structure of digacetigenin. Steroids. Part XXVIII, 339.

S

Salicylidenaminoguanidine, crystalline modifications of, 2027.
***Salvia glutinosa* L.,** triterpenes from, 490.
Santonene, chemistry of. Part I, Keto–enol tautomerism in santonene and dihydrosantonene, 1813.
Santonin, the chemistry of. Part VIII, interconversion of the desmotroposantonins, 261.
Sapogenins, 25D- or 25L-, saturated, and Δ$^{25(27)}$-, biochemical interconversion of. Studies on biochemical transformation of plant steroids. Part I, 876.
steroidal, relation to the crystal and molecular structure of tomatidine hydrobromide, 956.
Schiff bases co-ordinated with magnesium, reactions of. A preparation of 3-aminocoumarin. Reactions of co-ordinated ligands. Part III, 2030.
Scleratine, chlorodeoxy-, the isolation of. The Senecio alkaloids. Part XIX, 781.
(±)-Scoulerine and (±)-tetrahydropalmatine, an alternative total synthesis of, 530.
Scriblitifolic acid, a new xanthone from *Calophyllum scriblitifolium* Henderson and Wyatt-Smith. Extractives from Guttiferae. Part V, 785.
Senecio alkaloids. Part XIX, the isolation of chlorodeoxyscleratine, 781.
Serine and tyrosine, and related hydroxy-compounds, derivatives of. Cyto-active amino-acids and peptides. Part XII, 592.
Serratamolide, synthesis, by twinning, of cyclodepsipeptides related to. Amino-acids and peptides. Part VI, 997.
Seven-membered ring derivatives, studies on. Part VI, conformation of (+)-6β-bromo-3,8-dimethyldecahydroazulen-5-one, 420.
Silicon, organo- chemistry. Part III, reaction of bis(trimethylsilyl)mercury with aryl halides, 2559.
organo-, compounds. Part XLI, reaction of bis(trimethylsilyl)mercury with some ethers, 2188.
A new route to α-chloroalkylsilanes. Use of chloroalkyl-lithium compounds and chloroalkylmagnesium halides as *in situ* reagents, 1470.
Synthesis of dipeptides containing DL-*p*-trimethylsilylphenylalanine, 1334.
Sisal fibre (*Agave sisalana*), the hemicellulose of, 1179.
Skraup reaction, double, to diaza-derivatives of some carcinogenic hydrocarbons. Carcinogenic nitrogen compounds. Part LVIII, 1415.
Sneezewood (*Ptaeroxylon obliquum*), peucenin from, 604.
Ptaeroxylon Obliquum (Thunb.) Radlk., constituents of. Part I, chromones, 145.
Sodium, phenyl-, use of, in the preparation of alkylpyridines, 326.
Sorbifolin, a chromone from *Spathelia sorbifolia* L., structure, 2540.
South African plant extractives. Part I, an alkaloid, tecleanine, from the family Rutaceae, 2262.
Soy-beans, polysaccharides of. Part III, extraction and fractionation of polysaccharides from cotyledon meal, 1065. Part IV, partial hydrolysis of the acidic polysaccharide complex from cotyledon meal, 1071. Part V, acidic polysaccharides from the hulls, 1080.
Spectra
circular dichroism of *N*-thiobenzoyl-L-α-amino-acids. Part III, their circular dichroism through the near-ultraviolet wavelength range, 1.

Spectra (*contd.*)
mass, and reactions of some aryl–alkyl sulphoxides, 302.
of meliacins and related compounds. Part I, gedunin and related compounds, 1026.
of organic compounds, aspects of. Part II, some 1,2-oxaza-ring systems, 307. Part III, synthesis and mass spectrum of 4-methylfuro(3′,2′:3,4)coumarin, 2232. Part IV, cyclopentane monoterpenes of the iridoid group, 2234. Part V, some phenazines, 2351.
of oxygen heterocycles. Part IV, mass spectra of some complex lignans, 1376. Part V, mass spectra of 2′-hydroxyflavonoids, 1933.
of the products from the photocyclodehydrogenation of 2-furyl- and 2-thienyl-ethylenes. Studies in photochemistry. Part V, 1677.
Alkaloids from Croton species. Part VI, mass spectrometry of the crotonosine alkaloids, 154.
Alkaloids of *Daphnandra* species. Part VIII, structure of repanduline. Evidence based on mass spectrometry and nuclear magnetic resonance, 1951.
Studies in mass spectrometry. Part XXI, migrations to carbonium ion centres generated upon electron impact, 2601.
nuclear magnetic resonance, of angular methyl groups in steroid ketones. Hydroxy-steroids. Part IX, 181.
of steroidal ketones, solvent effects in, 2298.
Alkaloids of *Daphnandra* species. Part VIII, structure of repanduline. Evidence based on mass spectrometry and nuclear magnetic resonance, 1951.
Phytotoxic compounds produced by *Fusarium equiseti*. Part III, 218.
Solvent effects in nuclear magnetic resonance spectroscopy. Part XIII, solvent shifts induced by benzene in some α,β-unsaturated compounds. An aid to the determination of stereochemistry, 2642.
Optical rotation. Optical activity in the 1,1′-binaphthyl series. Energy barriers to racemisation of 8-substituted 1,1′-binaphthyls, 988.
Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XL, protected derivatives of the tri- and tetra-peptides of alanine and serine, 221.
Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XLIV, steroid acetates, 1102. Part XLV, tetrahydropyranyl ethers, 1273. Part XLVI, steroid 17-carboxylic acids (etianic acids) and related compounds, 1366. Part XLVII, cholanic acids, related steroid acids, and their esters, 1370. Part XLVIII, some 3,3-diarylprop-1-enes and related quinones: the absolute configuration of latifolin, 2450.
proton magnetic resonance, of some coumarins and 2,2-dimethylchromens: further examples of inter-ring spin–spin coupling, 2000.
study of the photodimerisation of hispidin analogues. Constituents of the higher fungi. Part VII, 413.
Butadiene sulphone chemistry. Part IV, evidence for the structures of some butadiene sulphone derivatives from proton magnetic resonance measurements, 2656.
Spectroscopy. Aryl-substituted derivatives of 4,4′-bipyridylium salts: their spectroscopic properties and stereochemistry, 1491.
Chemistry of hop constituents. Part XXXI, spectroscopic determination of the fine structures of imines derived from lupones and agglomerone, 1839.
Spirilloxanthin, "OH-spirilloxanthin," and 3,4-dehydrorhodopin, synthesis of. Carotenoids and related compounds. Part XVII, 1686.
Sporidesmolide IV, a cyclohexadepsipeptide from *Pithomyces maydicus*, isolation and structure of, 634.
Stercobilin, natural and racemic, orientation of the alkyl groups of the end rings of, 178.
Stereochemistry, aspects of. Part XIX, directive effects of remote substituents on the alkaline epoxidation of 3-oxo-Δ^4-steroids, 2459. Part XX, formation of 5-cyano-3-ketones from 3-oxo-Δ^4-steroids, 2465. Part XXI, hydrogenation of 3-oxo-Δ^4-steroids over a palladium–calcium carbonate catalyst, 2467. Part XXII, epoxidation and hydrogenation of 4-methyl-3-oxo-Δ^4-steroids, 2469.
Steroids. Part VIII, cholesta-1,3,5-trien-7-one and its dimer, 1773.
Part XXVIII, the structure of digacetigenin: comparative experiments with ruscogenin and related compounds, 339.
amino-. Part II, 6-amino-androstanes and -pregnanes, 582.
and related natural products. Part XLI, 14α-methyl œstranes, 2024. Part XLII, 14α-methyl cholestanes, 2427.
and Walden inversion. Part LX, some reactions of the epimeric 5α-cholestan-1-ols and the solvolysis of their toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 1155. Part LXI, chlorination of 5α-cholestan-2-one, 2385.
epoxy-, α-substituted. Studies on epoxides. Part I, 1460.
hydroxy-. Part IX, the nuclear magnetic resonances of angular methyl groups in steroid ketones, 181. Part, X, the preparation and properties of A-homo-5α-cholestan-4-one, 394.
3-oxo-Δ^4. Aspects of stereochemistry. Part XIX, directive effects of remote substituents on the alkaline epoxidation of 3-oxo-Δ^4-steroids, 2459. Part XX, formation of 5-cyano-3-ketones from 3-oxo-Δ^4-steroids, 2465. Part XXI, hydrogenation of 3-oxo-Δ^4-steroids over a palladium–calcium carbonate catalyst, 2467. Part XXII, epoxidation and hydrogenation of 4-methyl-3-oxo-Δ^4-steroids, 2469.
Δ^{16}-20-oxo-, the double bond in, photochemical addition of alcohols to, 2032.
plant, studies on biochemical transformation of. Part I, biochemical interconversion of the $\Delta^{25(27)}$- and the saturated 25D- or 25L-sapogenins, 876.
solvent effects in the nuclear magnetic resonance spectra of, 2298.
synthetic. Part I, preparation of 3β,16α-dihydroxyandrost-5-ene-11,17-dione and 3β,11β,16α-trihydroxyandrost-5-en-17-one, 2082. Part II, the deconjugation of Δ^4-3-oxo-steroids. An improved method for the preparation of 3β-hydroxyandrost-5-ene-11,17-dione, 2375.
A partial synthesis of aldosterone, 648.
Applications of high-potential quinones. Part I, mechanism of dehydrogenation of steroidal ketones by 2,3-dichloro-5,6-dicyanobenzoquinone, 1720.
calciferol and its relatives. Part VIII, ring A intermediates for the synthesis of tachysterol$_3$, 2529. Part IX, synthesis of tachysterol$_3$, 2534.

Steriods (*contd.*)
5α,7α-Cyclosteroids, 909.
Optical rotatory dispersion. Part XLIV, steroid acetates, 1102. Part XLV, tetrahydropyranyl ethers, 1273. Part XLVI, steroid 17-carboxylic acids (etianic acids) and related compounds, 1366. Part XLVII, cholanic acids, related steroid acids, and their esters, 1370.
6-Phenylazocholestane derivatives: reassignment of the structures of products from phenylhydrazine and ozonised cholesterol derivatives, 1703.
Preparation of 3-acetoxycholesta-1,3-diene, 215.
Reactions of ketones with oxidising agents. Part III, ring contraction in the boron fluoride-catalysed acetoxylation of 5α-cholestan-3-one, 756.
Some terpene and steroid hydantoins, 1762.
Steroid amines. Part IV, 3,17-diaminoandrostane derivatives, 1045.
Steroid hormones. Part XIX, (+)-9β-androstenedione and ' retro '-androstenedione from 9β-oestrone, 2509.
Steroidal sulphur compounds. Part I, pyrolysis and absolute configuration of steroidal phenyl sulphoxides, 532.
Studies in the steroid group. Part LXXVII, derivatives of 22,23-dihydroneoergosterol (3β-hydroxy-19-norergosta-5,7,9-triene), 1238.
Studies on the steroidal components of domestic plants. Part LIII, structure of diotigenin, 2397.
Synthesis of some 12-oxygenated derivatives of œstradiol, 1819.
The bromination of 7β-acetoxy-5α-cholestan-4-one, 1227.
The crystal and molecular structure of tomatidine hydrobromide and its relation to the steroidal bromosapogenins, 956.
The isolation of cycloartenol and 24-methylenecycloartanol from false kola nuts (*Garcinia kola* Heckel), 246.
Stick lac, pigments of. Part II, structure of laccaic acid A_1, 842.
4-Stilbazole, photocyclodehydrogenation of, to benz[*h*]isoquinoline, in cyclohexane, formation of 1- and 3-cyclohexylbenz[*h*]isoquinoline in the course of. Studies in photochemistry. Part IV, 1457.
Stilbene analogues, photocyclisation of, synthesis of dibenzo[*a*,*l*]pyrene, 1525.
Structural similarities among chemical compounds, automatic detention of, 521.
Strychnos species and calabash curare, alkaloids of. Part IV, caracurine-II, 2335.
***Styrax officinalis* L.,** a new benzofuran from the seeds of, 2402.
Succinates, chlorophenyl hydrogen, Fries rearrangement of. β-Aroylpropionic acids. Part XXI, 343.
Sugars, amino-, configurational studies on, using cuprammonium solutions. Nitrogen-containing carbohydrate derivatives, 1194.
anhydro-, structure and reactivity of. Part VII, syntheses of 5-deoxy-D-*xylo*-hexose, 888.
halogeno- and deoxy-, new syntheses of, 252.
phenylhydrazine derivatives of. Part I, evidence for the cyclic structures of some sugar phenylhydrazones, 2425.
thio-. Part III, the thioseptanose ring, 1121.
thio-, analogues of, with sulphur in the ring: cyclic hemithioacetals, 1130.
A simple synthesis of methyl 4-deoxy-α-D-*xylo*-hexopyranoside (" methyl 4-deoxy-α-D-glucoside ") 2,3,6-triacetate, 1761.
1,2-*O*-Alkylidene-α-D-glycopyranoses. Part I, the diastereoisomeric 1,2-*O*-(1-methylpropylidene)-α-D-glucopyranoses, 1768.
Alternative syntheses of 1-, 2-, and 3-*O*-methyl-D-mannitol, 114.
Carbohydrate derivatives of 1-substituted 1,2,3-triazoles, 519.
Cyclitols. Part XXIV, selective acetolysis of myoinositol benzyl ethers, 919.
Displacement reactions of acyclic carbohydrate derivatives. Part II, a 1,4-methoxyl group migration following acetal participation: 4-*O*-methyl-L-lyxose, 1182. Part III, aldehyde group participation in 2,3,5-tri-*O*-benzyl-4-*O*-toluene-*p*-sulphonylaldehydo-D-ribose, 1186.
1,2-*O*-Ethylenepentopyranoses, 2028.
Fluorocarbohydrates. Part XVII, formation of 2,5-anhydro-1-deoxy-1,1-difluoro-D-mannitol by fluorination of acetylated glucals, 2422.
2-*O*-α-D-Galactopyranosylglycerol from *Laurencia pinnatifida*, 1346.
6-*S*-β-D-Glucopyranosyl-6-thio-D-glycopyranose. A thioglycosidic analogue of gentiobiose, 442.
Ketohexoses. Part I, derivatives of 5-amino-5-deoxy-D-fructose and L-sorbose, 1732.
Methyl 4,6-*O*-benzylidene-α-D-gluco- and -galactopyranoside and cyclohexane-1,2-diols, reaction of, with methylene halides, 2404.
Nitrogen-containing carbohydrate derivatives. Part XIV, configurational studies on amino-sugars using cuprammonium solutions, 1194.
Nitrogen-containing carbohydrate derivatives. Part XVI, re-investigation of the ' mutarotation ' of 2,3,4,5-tetra-*O*-benzoyl-D-glucose phenylhydrazone, 2268.
Reactions of acetyl fluoroacetate with 1,3:2,5:4,6-tri-*O*-methylene-D-mannitol, 2321.
Rearrangement in the solvolysis of some carbohydrate nitrobenzene-*p*-sulphonates, 372.
Syntheses of javose (6-deoxy-2-*O*-methyl-D-allose), 1503.
Syntheses of the methyl 1-deoxy-1-mercapto-D-ribosides and the hydrolysis of methyl 1-deoxy-1-mercapto-α-D-ribopyranoside, 644.
Synthesis of D-psicose derivatives, using recent oxidative procedures, 2681.
Synthesis of some 3-deoxy-D-ribofuranose derivatives, 249.
Sulphinyl-oxygen, neighbouring-group participation by. Part II, a Walden conversion at a sulphur atom, 1213.
Sulphites, cyclic, chlorination and bromination of, 314.
Sulphonamides, removal of toluene-*p*-sulphonyl groups from sulphonamides. Part III, some *N*-toluene-*p*-sulphonyl glycine esters, 256.
Sulphonate, benzene- and mononitrophloroglucinol methyl ethers, preparation of, 2568.
dimethane, of 3-phenylthiopropane-1,2-diol and of 2-phenylthiopropane-1,3-diol; their reactions with nucleophiles, and rearrangements through sulphonium ions, 1400.
Sulphones and sulphoxides, 2-, 4-, and 5-pyrimidinyl, formation and reactivity of. Simple pyrimidines. Part X, 568.

Sulphones and sulphoxides (*contd.*)
Butadiene sulphone chemistry. Part I, addition reactions, 2156. Part II, 3-oxotetrahydrothiophen dioxide and its reactions, 2171. Part III, condensation reactions of butadiene sulphone, 2176. Part IV, evidence for the structures of some butadiene sulphone derivatives from proton magnetic resonance measurements, 2656.
Indolizines. Part IV, syntheses from 2-acylmethylene-1-benzyl-1,2-dihydropyridine, phenyl-2-picolyl sulphone, and related compounds, 983.
Methylsulphonyl derivatives of nitrogen heterocycles, useful reactions of nucleophiles with, 2473.
Sulphonhydrazides and related compounds. Part VII, some substituted sulphanilyl hydrazides, 77.
Sulphonic acids, lignin, monomeric. Part II, 1145.
1,2,4-triazole-3-. Triazoles. Part VIII, 611.
Sulphonyl chloride–amide complexes and hydrazones, amide hydrazones from, 690.
Sulphonylureas, new synthesis of, 701.
Sulphoxides and sulphones, 2-, 4-, and 5-pyrimidinyl, formation and reactivity of. Simple pyrimidines. Part X, 568.
aryl–alkyl-, reactions and mass spectra of, 302.
phenyl, steroidal, pyrolysis and absolute configuration of. Steroidal sulphur compounds. Part I, 532.
Chlorinations with diphenyl sulphoxide and acid chlorides, 2230.
Sulphoxonium methylide, dimethyl-, reaction, cyclopropanes from αβ-unsaturated esters by, 2495.
Sulphur monochloride, action on 2-acyl-1,1-dimethylhydrazines; formation of tetrazans and oxadiazolines, 2636.
monochloride, action of, on aromatic primary amines: the Herz reaction, 1642.
the gas-phase reactions of, with amines and related compounds: a novel synthesis of thiazoles, 685.
Sydnones. Syntheses of heterocyclic compounds. Part XVIII, aminolysis of 3-aryl-4-bromosydnones, and acid hydrolysis of 3-arylsydnoneimines, 1006.
Synthetic fibres, intermediates and dyestuffs for. Part I, arylaminonitropyridines, 132.

T

Tabebuia avellanedae (Bignoniaceae), quinonoid constituents of. Naturally occurring quinones. Part X, 2100.
Tachysterol$_3$. Calciferol and its relatives. Part VIII, ring A intermediates for the synthesis of tachysterol$_3$, 2529. Part IX, synthesis of tachysterol$_3$, 2534.
Taiwanin A, the synthesis of. Phytochemical studies. Part V, 161.
Tannins, bark, of *Acacia mearnsii*, some stereochemically identical biflavanols from, 1302.
Taxine. Part V, structure of taxicin-II, 448. Part VI, stereochemistry of taxicin-I and taxicin-II, 452. Part VII, stereochemistry of hydrogenolysis of *O*-β-phenylpropionyltaxicin-I, 2144.
Tecleanine, an alkaloid from the family Rutaceae. South African plant extractives. Part I, 2262.
Tembamide from *Fagara hyemalis* (St. Hill.) Engler, 1327.
Terminalia genus, constituents of some West African members of, 863.
Terpenes, di-, from the volatile oil of *Dacrydium colensoi*, 300.
tri-, from *Salvia glutinosa* L., 490.
A new triterpenoid acid from *Lenzites trabea*, 1776.
Aspects of mass spectra of organic compounds. Part IV, cyclopentane monoterpenes of the iridoid group, 2234.
Some terpene and steroid hydantoins, 1762.
Studies on sesquiterpenoids. Part XV, structure and absolute configuration of oplodiol, a new sesquiterpene alcohol from *Oplopanax japonicus* (Nakai) Nakai, 423. Part XVI, a new synthetic method for α-methylene-γ-lactones; total synthesis of (±)-isoalantolactone, 1575.
Synthetical studies of terpenoids. Part XI, a new synthesis of methyl (±)-β-(5,5,9-trimethyl-2-oxo-*trans*-1-decalyl)propionate, 1876.
Terpenoids. Part VI, the complete structure of melianone, 1347.
The biosynthesis of eburicoic acid from sesquiterpene precursors, 2002.
Triterpenoid constituents of rose-bay willow-herb, 510.
Triterpenoids in apple peel, 851.
(±)-Terreic acid and some related epoxides, synthesis of. Quinone epoxides. Part II, 1323.
1,4,8,11-Tetra-azacyclotetradecanes, two isomeric 5,7,7,12,12-hexamethyl-. Some cyclic tetra-amines and their metal-ion complexes, Part IV, 1979.
Tetralin, 2-amino-, derivatives of, 288.
Tetralones and their enamines, reaction of, with cyanogen halides: a new synthesis of 2-naphthylamines, 140.
Tetrazans and oxadiazolines, formation of; action of sulphur monochloride on 2-acyl-1,1-dimethylhydrazines, 2636.
1*H*-Tetrazol-5-yl hydrazidic bromides, arylidene-1-methyl-, synthesis and solvolysis of: a route to 6-aryl-3-methyl-[1,2,4]triazolo[4,3-*d*]tetrazoles, 239.
Thermolysis of 3-azabicyclo[3,2,0]hept-6-enes, 874.
of trimethylamine–benzimide and related compounds: identification of by-products and the probable mechanism of formation, 2577.
Heterocyclic polyfluoro-compounds. Part XIII, thermal reactions of perfluoro-(tetrahydro-2-methyl-2*H*-1,2-oxazine) and perfluoro-(3,6-dihydro-2-methyl-2*H*-1,2-oxazine: synthesis and properties of perfluoro-(1-methyl-2-pyrrolidone), perfluoro-(1-methyl-2-oxo-3-pyrroline), and perfluoro-(1-methylazetidine), 2263.
Internuclear cyclisation. Part XXI, thermal decomposition of diazonium sulphates from alkoxy-*N*-alkyl-2-aminobenzanilides, 1513.
Nitrones. Part VI, pyrolysis of oxaziridines derived by photolysis of cyclic nitrones, 2128.
The chemistry of 2-azidotropone. Part I, thermal and photochemical transformations, 1645.
Thermal decomposition of n-alkyltriarylphosphonium alkoxides, 2625.
11-Thiabenzo[*a*]fluorenes and 1,2,7,8-tetramethylfluorene. Constituents of high-boiling petroleum distillates. Part XI, 560.
1,3,4-Thiadiazoles, 2-alkoxy-5-amino- and -5-arenesulphonamido- and related compounds, 2700.
Thiamine, biosynthesis of. Part II, origin of the carbon atom in the 2-position of the thiazole component, 796.
Thiazoles, a novel synthesis of: the gas-phase reactions of sulphur with amines and related compounds, 685.
2-acyl-, structural study of, application of a simple micromethod for the identification of lower volatile fatty acids to. Chemistry of micrococcin *P*. Part XI, 2095.

Thiazoles (*contd.*)
Thiazolium salts, reduction of, with sodium borohydride. Part I, 1269. Part II, mechanism and stereochemistry of reduction, 1411.
Thiazolopyridines and bisthiazolopyridines, studies in the synthesis of. Part II, 2562.
Thiazolopyridinium salts. Part I, synthesis of some thiazolo[3,2-*a*]pyridinium salts, 515.
Thioacetals, hemi-, cyclic: analogues of thiosugars with sulphur in the ring, 1130.
Thiocarbonates, oxidation of, with lead tetra-acetate and with peracids, 807.
Thiols, amino-alkane-, from amino-alcohols *via* aminoalkyl sulphates and thiazolidinethiones, 1373.
related to, and 2,3-dimercaptopropanol, optically active forms of. Dithiols. Part XXIII, 1021.
Free-radical reactions of halogenated bridged polycyclic compounds. Part IV, free-radical addition of polyhalogenomethanes and of thiols to 2,3-dichloronorborna-2,5-diene, and the preparation of 2,3-dichloroquadricyclene, 2007. Part V, addition of thiols and bromotrichloromethane to 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-7,7-dimethoxynorborna-2,5-diene and the preparation of 1,2,3,4-tetrachloro-7,7-dimethoxyquadricyclene, 2245. Part VI, addition of ethanethiol and thiophenol to 1,2,3,4-tetrachloronorborna-2,5-diene, 1,2,3,4,7-*syn*-pentachloronorborna-2,5-diene, and 1,2,3,4,7-*anti*-pentachloronorborna-2,5-diene, 2249.
Thiophenols and β-amino-ketones, mechanism of the reaction between. Reactivity of Mannich bases. Part X, 2307.
Thiophens, naturally-occurring. Part III, synthesis of thienyl- and furyl-acetylene derivatives from cuprous acetylides, 578. Part IV, synthesis of some 2,2′-bithienyl derivatives from cuprous acetylides, 2011.
Butadiene sulphone chemistry. Part II, 3-oxotetrahydrothiophen dioxide and its reactions, 2171.
The isomeric dithenyl sulphides, 1443.
Thiophen derivatives. Part XVI, the Vilsmeier–Haack reaction with 3- and 4-methoxybenzo[*b*]thiophen, 779.
Thiophen removal from benzene with aluminium chloride, 2275.
Tin, organo-, chemistry of. Part IV, the preparation of compounds of the composition $R_2Sn(OMe)X$, 298.
organo-, derivatives of maleic acid, 1362.
organo-, maleates, Diels–Alder reactions of, 1767.
Organometallic reactions. Part VI, the addition of the Sn–O bond to the carbonyl group, 1009. Part VII, further addition reactions of tributyltin methoxide and of bistributyltin oxide, 1309. Part VIII, addition reactions of dibutyltin dimethoxide and related compounds, 1313.
Toluene derivatives, reaction of t-butyl peroxides with, 2432.
Tomatidine hydrobromide, crystal and molecular structure of, and its relation to the steroidal bromosapogenins, 956.
Torulopsis gropengiesseri, novel macrocyclic glycolipids from, 479.
Tragacanthic acid, minor partial hydrolysis products from, the characterisation of three aldobiouronic acids as. Gum tragacanth. Part III, 1086.
Triazene, 1,3-di-*o*-cyanophenyl-. Triazines and related products. Part I, 1096.
Triazines. Part III, interaction of substituted diguanides with isothiocyanate esters, 1878. Part IV, interaction of diguanide and its homologues with isothiocyanate esters, 1886.
and related products. Part I, 1,3-di-*o*-cyanophenyltriazene, 1096.
Reactions of 2,4-dichloro-1,3,5-triazines with compounds containing reactive hydrogen, and some nucleophilic reactions of cyanuric chloride, 466.
Synthesis of *OO*-dialkylphosphorodithioate derivatives of 1,3,5-triazine, 1192.
Triazoles. Part VIII, 1,2,4-triazole-3-sulphonic acids, 661.
Carbohydrate derivatives of 1-substituted 1,2,3-triazoles, 519.
Heterocyclic compounds from urea derivatives. Part XI, synthesis of 1,2,4-triazoles from 1,2-diamino-3-phenylguanidine, 742. Part XII, ethoxycarbonylhydrazine as a source of 1,2,4-triazoles, 746.
1,2,4-Triazoline-3,5-dione, 4-phenyl-, Diels–Alder reactions of, 1905.
[1,2,3]-Triazolo[5,1-*c*][1,2,4]benzotriazine derivatives, acid-catalysed conversion of, into 1,2,4-benzotriazines and their 1-*N*-oxides. The chemistry of polyazaheterocyclic compounds. Part III, 2658.
ring system. The chemistry of polyazaheterocyclic compounds. Part II, 1279.
***s*-Triazolo[1,5-*a*]pyrimidines,** synthesis of. Bicyclic pyrimidine derivatives with a bridgehead nitrogen atom. Part II, 503.
***s*-Triazolo[4,3-*a*]pyrimidines,** synthesis of. Bicyclic pyrimidine derivatives with a bridgehead nitrogen atom. Part I, 498.
[1,2,4]-Triazolo[4,3-*d*]tetrazoles, 6-aryl-3-methyl-, a route to: synthesis and solvolysis of arylidene-1-methyl-1*H*-tetrazol-5-ylhydrazidic bromides, 239.
Tropolones, photochemical transformations of. Part III, the photo-oxidation of tetra-*O*-methylpurpurogallin, 601.
Tropones. Part I, the action of alkali on 2-halogenotropones, 1693.
Chemistry of 2-azidotropone. Part I, thermal and photochemical transformations, 1645.
Tropylium and cycloheptatriene metal complexes. Part IV, preparation of 7-*exo*-substituted tricarbonylcycloheptatrienechromiums, 1057. Part V, 7-endo-substituted tricarbonylcycloheptatriene chromiums, 1061.
Turraeanthin, an oxygenated tetracyclic triterpene monoacetate, structure of. West African timbers. Part XX, 820.
Tyrosine and serine, and related hydroxy compounds, derivatives of. Cyto-active amino-acids and peptides. Part XII, 592.

U

Ullmann reaction. Part I, reaction of 2,3-di-iodonitrobenzene with copper bronze, 1690.
Umbelliferae, native, constituents of. Part I, coumarins from dill (*Anetheum graveolens* L.), 2593.
Urea derivatives, heterocyclic compounds from. Part XI, synthesis of 1,2,4-triazoles from 1,2-diamino-3-phenylguanidine, 742. Part XII, ethoxycarbonylhydrazine as a source of 1,2,4-triazoles, 746.
Ureas, sulphonyl-, new synthesis of, 701.
Ureido-acids, amidino- and gongrine, synthesis of, 2698.
Uronic acid materials, studies on. Part XXI, some structural features of *Acacia arabica* gum, 1476.

Uronic acid (*contd.*)
aldobio-, three, characterisation of, as minor partial hydrolysis products from tragacanthic acid. Gum tragacanth. Part III, 1086.
Uroterpenol β-D-glucuronide, 1893.

V

Vapour pressures, heats of sublimation, and heats of vaporisation for straight-chain ethyl esters, 2038.
Vilsmeier–Haack reaction with 3- and 4-methoxybenzo-[*b*]thiophen. Thiophen derivatives. Part XVI, 779.
Vinyl acetate, cationic reactions of, with *OO*-dialkyl phosphorodithioates, 2680.

W

Walden cycle at a sulphur atom. Neighbouring-group participation by sulphinyl-oxygen. Part II, 1213.
Walden inversion and steroids. Part LX some reactions of the epimeric 5α-cholestan-1-ols and the solvolysis of their toluene-*p*-sulphonates, 1155. Part LXI, chlorination of 5α-cholestan-2-one, 2385.
West Africa, plants of, investigations on. Part VI, constituents of *Bersama abyssinica* Fres. subsp. Paullinioides Verdc. (Melianthaceae), 1268.
West African members of the genus *Terminalia*, constituents of, 863.
timbers. Part XIX, the structure of methyl angolensate, a ring-B-seco tetranor-tetracyclic triterpene of the meliacin family, 163. Part XX, the structure of turraeanthin, an oxygenated tetracyclic triterpene monoacetate, 820.

X

Xanthones, seven from *Calophyllum scribitifolium* Henderson and Wyatt-Smith, isolation and structure of. Extractives from Guttiferae. Part VII, 2500.
Extractives from Guttiferae. Part V, scriblitifolic acid, a new xanthone from *Calophyllum scriblitifolium* Henderson and Wyatt-Smith, 871.
Xanthophanic enol and the xanthyrones, formation and constitution of. Polyketo–enols and chelates. Part I, 757. Part II, the chemistry of the xanthophanic enols, 763. Part IV, the by-product in the xanthophanic–glaucophanic enol reaction: 2-acetyl-4,7-alkoxycarbonyl-1,6-dimethylnaphthalene, 777.
Xylan from perennial rye-grass [*Lolium perenne*], 1577.
2,6-Xylidine, synthesis of 4-allyl- and 4-benzyl-2,6-dimethylbromobenzene from, 1780.

Z

Zanthoxylum caribaeum Lam., alkaloids of, 2155.
Ziegler catalyst, internal trimerisation of the triple bonds of linear triynes on, 1984.

JOURNAL
OF
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

SECTION C
Organic Chemistry

Part I, pp. 1—1336

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1967

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

Printed in Great Britain by
Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd.,
Bungay, Suffolk

JOURNAL
OF
THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY

SECTION C
Organic Chemistry

Part II, pp. 1337—2704 and indexes

LONDON: THE CHEMICAL SOCIETY
1967

COPYRIGHT RESERVED

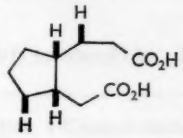
Printed in Great Britain by
Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd.,
Bungay, Suffolk

ERRATA. Section C

1966, page 1906, left hand column line 9*. *For* (VI; X = F, Cl, Br) *read* (VIII; X = F, Cl, Br).

1966, page 1986, Table 2. Last compound. *For* β-6,7-dimethoxy-2-isoquinolyl *read* β-6,7-dimethoxy-1,2,3,4-tetrahydro-2-isoquinolyl.

1966, page 2097, right hand column. Formula (XVI) should be:



(XVI)

1966, page 2230, left hand column, line 12. *For* 2,3 : 4,5-diacetal(V) *read* 2,4 : 3,5-diacetal(V).

1966, page 2312, left hand column, line 7*. *For* Methyl β-Amino-(N-2-biphenylylbenzimidoyl) crotonate *read* Methyl, β-Amino-α-(N-2-biphenylylbenzimidoyl) crotonate.

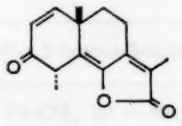
1967, page 47, Title. *For* W. W. Wakalski *read* A. W. Wakalski. The same error appears in both the Contents and Author Index.

1967, page 51, Title. The Authors names are correctly spelt. In the Contents and Author Index *for* T. L. V. Ulbright *read* T. L. V. Ulbricht.

1967, page 261, left hand column, reference 3. *For* H. Ishikawa, *J. Pharm. Soc., Japan.* 1956, **76**, 54 *read* H. Ishikawa, *J. Pharm. Soc., Japan.* 1956, **76**, 504.

1967, page 262, right hand column, line 22. *For* 2-bromo-(−)-β-desmotroposantonins *read* 2-bromo-(−)-β-desmotroposantonin.

1967, page 266. Formula (XVI) should be:



(XVI)

1967, page 266, left-hand column, line 12*. *For* be (XVI)* as previously suggested,[31,32] *read* be (XVI)* and not as previously suggested,[31,32].

1967, page 294, left-hand column, reference 6. For *Brit. J. Pharmacol.*, in the press, read *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 1967, **16**, 681.

1967, page 370, left-hand column. *For* structure (XV) *read* structure (XVI).

1967, page 370, right-hand column, line 5. *For* radical (XV) *read* radical (XVI).

1967, page 447, right-hand column, line 23. *For* $C_{11}H_{18}NOP_4$ *read* $C_{11}H_{18}NO_4P$. Also line 6*, *for* $C_5H_{14}NOP_4$ *read* $C_5H_{14}NO_4P$.

1967, page 601, left-hand column, lines 5* and 6*. *For* Benzyloxycarbonylglycyl-*L*-phenylalanine *read* Benzyloxycarbonylglycyl-*L*-phenylalanylglycine.

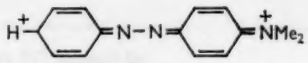
---

* From foot of main text.

Errata

1967, page **657**, left-hand column, line **27**. *For* $C_{29}H_{34}O_7S$ *read* $C_{29}H_{36}O_7S$.

1967, page **676**, Formula (XIV) should be:



1967, page **731**, right-hand column, reference **5**. For *Brit. J. Pharmacol.*, **1967** in the press, read *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, **1967**, **16**, **681**.

1967, page **860**, right-hand column. Formula (VI) (a) should be: R = .

1967, page **861**, right-hand column, line **36**. For **1-*Cyanoacetamidopyridinium Ylide*** (VIIIa) read **1-*Cyanoactamido-pyridinim Ylide*** (VIa).

1967, pages **931** to **935**. The configurational designations (*R*) and (*S*) should be interchanged in this Paper, except in paragraph **1**.

1967, page **1049**, Table **2**. (i) Item (Va) Pyrrolidin-1-yl NM_2. This line should continue after M.P. **170–174** with the formula $C_{25}H_{44}N_2$ and analysis details.

(ii) Item (Va) Piperidino Piperidino. The line starting $2MeSO_3H$ should continue after M.P. **235–240** with the formula $C_{29}H_{50}N_2,2CH_4O_3S$ and analysis details.

1967, page **1195**, Table **1**. The values for compounds (**10**) and (**11**) in the last column of the table have become interchanged. *For* compound (**10**) **173** *read* **194**. *For* compound (**11**) **194** *read* **173**.

1967, page **1224**, lines **5**—**7***. The representation should read:

2R : 3S : 4R—2R : 3S : 4R (*trans-cis* : *trans-trans*)
2R : 3S : 4R—2R : 3S : 4S (*trans-cis* : *trans-cis*) and
2R : 3S : 4S—2R : 3S : 4R (*trans-trans* : *trans-trans*) forms.

1967, page **1269**, right-hand column, line **7***. *For* 2 bromo-2-salts *read* 2 bromo-salts.

1967, page **1270**, lines **4** and **5**. For (I; R^1 = Ph·CH_2, R^1 = Me, X = NH) *read* (I; R^1 = $PhCH_2$, R^2 = Me, X = NH).

1967, page **1270**, right-hand column, line **7**. *For* diastereoisomer *read* diastereomer.

1967, page **1271**, right-hand column, line **35**. *For* $C_{25}H_{25}BrNS$ *read* $C_{25}H_{24}BrNS$.

1967, page **1651**, right hand column. (a) Insert the following title to the graph ' Visible absorption spectra of chloroform solutions of a nickel 1-alkyltetradehydrocorrin and its salts.' (b) Insert the following key below the graph:

(——) Nickel **1,3,7,8,13,18-hexamethyl-2,12,17-triethyltetradehydrocorrin**
(· · ·) Nickel **1,3,7,8,13,18-hexamethyl-2,12,17-triethyltetradehydrocorrin perchlorate**
(– – –) Nickel **1,3,7,8,13,18,19-heptamethyl-2,12,17,-triethyltetradehydrocorrin perchlorate.**

1967, page **1705**, left-hand column, lines **15**—**17***. *For* since the compound now shown to have structure (XIII; R = OH, X = NM_2) and to have cytotoxic properties [16]. *read* since the compound now shown to have structure (XIII; R = OH, X = NM_2) has been shown to have cytotoxic properties.[16]

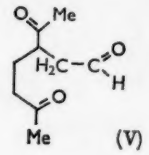
* From foot of main text.

Errata

1967, page **1819**, left-hand column, line A. *For* between a 12-substitution *read* between a 12-substituent.

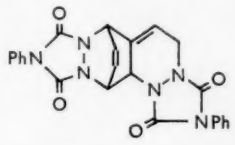
1967, page **1854**, left-hand column, Table, column of reference numbers. (i) line **7** down *for* **6,15** *read* **6,16**. (ii) lines **15—19** down, in each case *for* **15** *read* **3**.

1967, page **1893**, left-hand column. Formula (V) should be:



(V)

1967, page **1906**. Formula (VIII) should be:

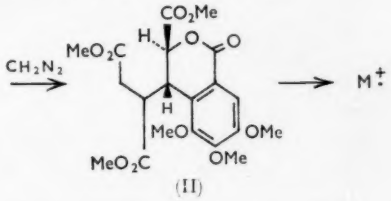


(VIII)

1967, page **2044**, right hand column, line **38**. *For* **25** min. *read* **2·5** min.

1967, page **2274**, right hand column, line **6**. *For* sodium in oil *read* sodium hydride in oil.

1967, page **2382**. Structure (II) has a methoxy group missing. The formula should be:



(II)

1967, page **2520**, left hand column. Reference **2** should *read* R. A. Gregory, *Irish Journal of Medical Science*, **1964**, **443**.

PUBLICATIONS BOARD

Chairman

Sir Ewart Jones, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C. F.R.S.

K. W. Bagnall, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
W. Baker, M.A., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
J. W. Barrett, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
R. P. Bell, M.A., F.R.S.
R. E. Bowman, Ph.D., D.Sc., A.R.I.C.
C. Eaborn, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
W. Klyne, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
S. F. Mason, M.A., D.Phil.
Sir Harry Melville, K.C.B., Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.S.
R. S. Nyholm, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
R. A. Raphael, D.Sc., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
J. R. Ruck Keene, M.B.E., T.D., M.A.
H. N. Rydon, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
D. H. Whiffen, M.A., D.Phil., F.R.S.

Editor and Secretary

L. C. Cross, T.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

PRIMARY JOURNALS COMMITTEE

Chairman

R. P. Bell, M.A., F.R.S.

G. C. Bond, B.Sc., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
G. E. Coates, M.A., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
R. C. Cookson, M.A., Ph.D., F.R.I.C.
L. Crombie, D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. Elks, D.Sc., D.I.C., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
V. Gold, D.Sc., Ph.D.
J. Lewis, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
J. D. Loudon, Ph.D., D.Sc., A.R.I.C.
A. Maccoll, M.Sc., Ph.D.
G. R. Martin, B.Sc., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
M. L. McGlashan, D.Sc., Ph.D.
J. F. W. McOmie, M.A., D.Phil., D.Sc.
G. Porter, M.A., Sc.D., F.R.I.C., F.R.S.
C. W. Rees, Ph.D., D.Sc., F.R.I.C.
L. E. J. Roberts, M.A., D.Phil.
N. Sheppard, M.A., Ph.D.
F. Sondheimer, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.S.
F. G. A. Stone, M.A., Ph.D., Sc.D.
C. J. Timmons, Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.
M. R. Truter, Ph.D., D.Sc., A.R.C.S.
T. C. Waddington, M.A., Ph.D.
E. H. P. Young, M.Sc., Ph.D.

Editor and Secretary

L. C. Cross, T.D., Ph.D., A.R.C.S., F.R.I.C.

Printed in Great Britain by Richard Clay (The Chaucer Press), Ltd.,
Bungay, Suffolk